

ESPECIES MARINAS / MARINE SPECIES

Clase Polyplacophora

FAMILIA ACANTHOCHITONIDAE

- Acanthochitona crinita* (Pennant,1777)
- Acanthochitona fascicularis* (Linné,1767)*
- Acanthochitona garnoti* (Blainville,1825)

FAMILIA CHAETOPLEURIDAE

- Chaetopleura angulata* (Splenger,1797)
- Chaetopleura peruviana* (Lamarck,1819)

FAMILIA CHITONIDAE

- Acanthopleura brevispinosa* (Sowerby,1840)
- Acanthopleura echinata* (Barnes, 1823)
- Acanthopleura gemmata* (Blainville,1825)
- Acanthopleura granulata* (Gmelin,1791)
- Acanthopleura spinosa* (Bruguiere,1792)
- Chiton canariensis* (D' Orbigny,1834)
- Chiton cumingii* (Frembly,1828)
- Chiton glaucus* (Gray,1828)*
- Chiton granosus* (Frembly,1828)
- Chiton magnificus* (Deshayes,1844)
- Chiton olivaceus* (Spengler,1797)
- Chiton pelliserpentis* (Quoy & Gaymard,1835)
- Chiton tuberculatus* (Linné,1758)*
- Enoplochiton niger* (Barnes, 1824)
- Onithochiton neglectus* (Rochebrune,1881)
- Squamopleura miles* (Carpenter in Pilsbry,1893)
- Tonicia chilensis* (Frembly,1827)
- Tonicia elegans* (Frembly,1828)

FAMILIA ISCHNOCHITONIDAE

- Callochiton crocinus* (Reeve,1847)*
- Ischnochiton australis* (Sowerby,1840)
- Ischnochiton cariosus* (Carpenter in Pilsbry,1892)*
- Ischnochiton contractus* (Reeve,1874)
- Ischnochiton evanida* (Sowerby,1840)
- Ischnochiton fruticosus* (Gould,1846)
- Ischnochiton maorianus* (Iredale,1914)*
- Ischnochiton rissoi* (Payraudeau,1826)
- Ischnochiton textilis* (Gray,1828)
- Ischnochiton versicolor* (Sowerby,1840)*
- Lepidochitona cinerea* (Linné,1767)
- Lepidochitona corrugata* (Reeve,1848)
- Lepidozona densilirata* (Pilsbry,1893)
- Lepidozona pectinulata* (Carpenter in Pilsbry,1893)
- Stenoplax alata* (Sowerby,1840)
- Stenoplax conspicua* (Carpenter in Pilsbry,1892)
- Stenoplax floridana* (Pilsbry,1892)
- Tonicella lineata* (Wood,1815)

FAMILIA LEPIDochITONIDAE

- Nuttallina californica* (Reve,1847)

FAMILIA LEPTOCHITONIDAE

- Lepidopleurus algesirensis* (Capellini,1859)
- Lepidopleurus asellus* (Splenger,1797)
- Lepidopleurus cajetanus* (Poli,1791)

FAMILIA MOPALIIDAE

- Mopalia ciliata* (Sowerby,1840)
- Mopalia hindsii* (Reeve,1847)
- Mopalia laevior* (Pilsbry,1918)
- Mopalia muscosa* (Gould,1846)
- Mopalia swanii* (Carpenter,1864)
- Plaxiphora aurata* (Spalowsky,1795)
- Plaxiphora carmichaelis* (Gray,1828)

FAMILIA SCHIZOCHITONIDAE

- Lorica volvox* (Reeve,1847)

Clase Scaphopoda

FAMILIA CALLIODONTALIIDAE

- Calliodontalium crocinum* (Dall,1907)

FAMILIA DENTALIIDAE

- Antalis weinkauffi* (Dunker,1877)
- Compressidentalium hungerfordi* (Pilsbry & Sharp,1897)
- Dentalium aprinum* (Linné,1766)
- Dentalium clavus* (Cooke,1885)
- Dentalium dentalis* (Linné,1758)
- Dentalium eboreum* (Conrad,1846)
- Dentalium elephantinum* (Linné,1758)
- Dentalium laqueatum* (Verrill,1885)
- Dentalium mutabile inaequicostatum* (Dautzenberg,1891)
- Dentalium novemcostatum* (Lamarck,1818)
- Dentalium octangulatum* (Donovan,1801)
- Dentalium panormum* (Chenu,1842)
- Dentalium rubescens* (Deshayes,1825)
- Dentalium vulgare* (da Costa,1778)
- Fissidentalium vicdani* (Kosuge,1981)

FAMILIA SIPHONODONTALIIDAE

- Cadulus politus* (Woods,1842)

Clase Gastropoda

FAMILIA ACLIDIDAE

- Aclis minor* (Brown,1827)

FAMILIA ACMAEIDAE

- Acmaea antillarum* (Sowerby,1831)
- Acmaea leucopleura* (Gmelin,1791)
- Acmaea pustulata* (Helbling,1779)*
- Acmaea pustulata pulcherrima* (Dall,1927)
- Acmaea* sp.
- Acmaea subrugosa* (d' Orbigny,1846)
- Acmaea testudinalis* (Müller,1776)*
- Acmaea virginea* (Müller,1776)

Collisella araucana (d' Orbigny,1839)
Collisella ceciliana (d' Orbigny,1839)
Collisella dorbignyi (Dall,1909)
Collisella limatula (Carpenter,1864)
Collisella scabra (Gould,1846)
Collisella zebrina (Lesson,1830)
Notoacmaea petterdi (Tenison-Woods,1876)
Patelloida alticostata (Angas,1865)
Patelloida insignis (Menke,1843)
Patelloida latistrigata (Angas,1865)
Patelloida profunda profunda (Deshayes,1863)
Patelloida saccharina (Linné,1758)
Patelloida striata (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)
Scurria parasitica (Orbigny,1841)
Scurria scurra (Lesson,1830)
Scurria variabilis (Sowerby,1835)
Scurria viridula (Lamarck,1819)
Scutellastra chapmani (Tenison-Woods,1876)

FAMILIA ACTEONIDAE

Acteon cebuanus (Lan,1985)
Acteon eloisae (Abbott,1973)
Acteon fabreanus (Crosse,1874)
Acteon tornatilis (Linné,1767)
Acteon virgatus (Reeve,1835)
Pupa nitidula (Lamarck,1822)
Pupa solidula (Linné,1758)
Pupa sulcata (Gmelin,1791)

FAMILIA AMATHINIDAE

Amathina tricarinata (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA AMPHIBOLIIDAE

Amphibola crenata (Gmelin,1791)

FAMILIA ANGARIIDAE

Angaria delphinus aculeata (Reeve,1842)
Angaria delphinus delphinus (Linné,1758)
Angaria delphinus laciniatus (Lamarck,1822)
Angaria delphinus melanacantha (Reeve,1842)
Angaria delphinus nodosa (Reeve,1846)
Angaria poppei (Monsecour & Monsecour,1999)
Angaria sphaerula (Kiener,1839)
Angaria vicdani (Kosuge,1980)

FAMILIA APORRHAIIDAE

Aporrhais bilobatus (Clément,1875)
Aporrhais elegantissimus (Parenzan,1970)
Aporrhais occidentalis (Beck,1836)*
Aporrhais pesgallinae (Barnard,1963)
Aporrhais pespelecani (Linné,1758)
Aporrhais serresianus (Michaud,1828)

FAMILIA ARCHITECTONICIDAE

Architectonica consobrina (Bieler,1993)
Architectonica laevigata (Lamarck,1816)
Architectonica maxima (Philippi,1849)
Architectonica nobilis (Röding,1798)

Architectonica perspectiva (Linné,1758)
Architectonica picta (Philippi,1849)
Architectonica taylori (Hanley,1862)
Architectonica trochlearis (Hinds,1844)
Basisculpta lepida (Bayer,1942)
Discotectonica acutissima (Sowerby,1914)
Heliacus areola (Gmelin,1791)
Heliacus cylindricus (Gmelin,1791)
Heliacus perrieri (Rochebrune,1881)
Heliacus stramineus (Gmelin,1791)
Heliacus subvariegatus (d' Orbigny,1742)
Heliacus variegatus (Gmelin,1791)
Philippia fallaciosa (Tiberi,1872)
Philippia hybrida (Linné,1758)
Psilaxis radiatus (Röding,1798)

FAMILIA ASSIMINEIDAE

Assiminea grayana (Fleming,1828)

FAMILIA BUCCINIDAE

Aeneator castillai (McLean & Andrade,1982)
Aeneator loisae (Rehder,1971)
Afer pseudofusinus (Fraussen & Hadorn,2000)
Ancistrolepsis vietnamensis (Sirenko & Goryachev,1990)
Anetone helena (Von dem Busch,1847)
Antillophos hirasei (Sowerby,1913)
Antillophos makiyamai (Kuroda,1961)
Aulacofusus insulapratensis (Okunai et Lan,1994)
Austrofuscus glans (Röding,1798)
Babylonia aerolata (Linné,1758)
Babylonia ambulacrum (Sowerby,1825)
Babylonia borneensis (Sowerby,1864)
Babylonia feicheni (Shikama,1973)
Babylonia formosae (Sowerby,1866)
Babylonia japonica (Reeve,1842)
Babylonia lani (Gittenberger & Gould,2003)
Babylonia perforata (Sowerby,1870)
Babylonia spirata spirata (Linné,1758)
Babylonia spirata valentiana (Swainson,1822)
Babylonia zeylanica (Bruguere,1789)
Buccinum corneum (Linné,1758)
Buccinum vittatum littorinoides (Reeve,1846)
Buccinum vittatum martensianum (Powell,1926)
Buccinum baerii (Middendorff,1848)
Buccinum humphreysianum (Bennet,1825)
Buccinum middendorffi (Kerkrusen,1882)*
Buccinum pemphigus (Dall,1907)
Buccinum plectrum (Stimpson,1865)*
Buccinum undatum (Linné,1758)
Buccinum yokomaruuae (Yamashita & Habe,1965)
Burnupena limbosa (Lamarck,1822)*
Burnupena papyracea cincta (Röding,1798)
Burnupena papyracea papyracea (Bruguere,1789)*
Cantharus assimilis (Reeve,1846)
Cantharus dorbignyi (Payraudeau,1826)
Cantharus erythrostomus (Reeve,1846)
Cantharus fumosus (Dillwyn,1817)

- Cantharus gemmatus* (Reeve,1846)
Cantharus iostomus (Gray,1834)
Cantharus lannumi (Schwengel,1950)
Cantharus leucotaeniatus (Kosuge,1985)
Cantharus melanostomus (Sowerby,1825)
Cantharus pulchra (Reeve,1846)
Cantharus sanguinolentus (Duclos,1833)
Cantharus tasmanicus (Gmelin,1791)
Cantharus undosus (Linné,1758)
Cantharus variegatus (Gray,1839)
Cantharus wagneri (Anton,1839)
Chauvetia brunnea (Donovan,1804)
Chauvetia turritellata (Deshayes,1832)
Colubraria canariensis (F. Nordsieck & Talavera,1979)
Colubraria ceylonensis (Sowerby,1833)
Colubraria cumingii (Dohrn,1861)
Colubraria muricata (Lightfoot,1786)
Colubraria nitidula (Sowerby,1833)
Colubraria reticulata (Blainville,1826)
Colubraria souverbii (Reeve,1844)
Colubraria springsteeni (Parth,1991)
Colubraria tortuosa (Reeve,1844)
Colus gracilis (da Costa,1778)
Colus islandicus (Gmelin,1791)*
Colus jeffreysianus jeffreysianus (Fischer,1868)
Colus jeffreysianus f. howsei (Marshall,1917)
Colus tashiensis (Lee & Lan,2002)
Cominella eburnea (Reeve,1846)
Cominella lineolata (Lamarck,1809)
Engina alveolata alveolata (Kiener,1836)
Engina alveolata fusiformis (Pease,1865)
Engina concinna (Reeve,1846)
Engina histrio (Reeve,1846)
Engina incarnata (Deshayes,1834)
Engina leucozona (Philippi,1843)
Engina mactanensis (Cernohorsky,1985)
Engina mendicaria (Linné,1758)
Engina zonalis (Lamarck,1822)
Engoniophos uncinatus (Say,1826)
Euthria japonica (Shuto,1978)
Euthria taeniopoides (Fraussen & Afonso,2008)
Hindsia magnifica (Lischke,1871)
Hindsia sinensis (Sowerby,1897)
Japellion adelphicus (Dall,1907)
Kanamaura adonis (Dall,1919)
Nassaria acuminata (Reeve,1844)
Nassaria fusiformis (Sowerby,1859)
Nassaria perlata (Poppe & Fraussen,2004)
Nassaria pusilla laevior (Smith,1899)
Nassaria spinigera (Hayashi & Habe,1965)
Nassaria thesaura (Fraussen & Poppe,2006)
Nassaria wanneri visayensis (Fraussen & Poppe,2007)
Neptunea antiqua (Linné,1758)
Neptunea arthritica (Bernardi,1857)*
Neptunea contraria (Linné,1758)
Neptunea fukuuae (Kira,1959)
Neptunea intersculpta pribiloffensis (Dall,1919)
Neptunea kuroshio (Oyama,1958)
Neptunea lyrata decemcostata (Say,1826)
Neptunea smirnia (Dall,1919)
Parancistrolepis kinoshitai (Kuroda,1931)
Pareuthria magellanica (Philippi,1849)
Phos blainvillei (Deshayes in Belanger,1832)
Phos dejanira (Dall,1919)
Phos roseatus (Hinds,1844)
Phos senticosus (Linné,1758)
Phos textum (Gmelin,1791)
Phos varicosum (Gould,1849)
Pisania auritula (Link,1807)
Pisania fasciculata (Reeve,1848)
Pisania ignea (Gmelin,1791)
Pisania jenningsi (Cernohorsky,1966)
Pisania maculosa (Lamarck,1822)
Pisania pusio (Linné,1758)
Pisania tinctoria (Conrad,1846)
Pisania tritonoides (Reeve,1846)
Pollia fragaria (Wood,1828)
Pollia scabra (Locard,1866)
Pollia scacchiana (Philippi,1844)
Pollia tranquebaricus (Gmelin,1791)
Pollia vicdani (Kosuge,1984)
Prodotia billeheusti (Petit de la Saussaye,1853)
Prodotia iostoma (Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon,1834)
Siphonalia cassidariaeformis cassidariaeformis (Reeve,1843)
Siphonalia cassidariaeformis funerea (Pilsbry,1895)
Siphonalia spadicea fuscolineata (Pease,1860)
Siphonalia spadicea spadicea (Reeve,1846)
Siphonalia vanattai (Pilsbry,1905)
Siphonofusus lubricus (Dall,1918)
Siphonofusus walleri (Ladd,1976)
Solenosteira anomala (Reeve,1847)
Solenosteira capitanea (Berry,1957)
Solenosteira macrospira (Berry,1957)
Tasmeuthria clarkei (Tenison Woods,1875)
Troschelia bernicensis (King,1846)
Volutharpa ampullacea ampullacea (Middendorff,1848)
Volutharpa ampullacea perryi (Jay,1855)

FAMILIA BULLIDAE

- Bulla adansonii* (Philippi,1847)
Bulla ampulla (Linné,1758)
Bulla botanica (Hedley,1918)
Bulla gouldiana (Pilsbry,1895)
Bulla mabiliei (Locard,1896)
Bulla occidentalis (Adams,1850)
Bulla punctatula (A. Adams,1850)
Bulla quoyii (Gray,1843)
Bulla striata (Bruguiere,1792)
Bulla ventricosa (Fischer,1807)
Bulla vernicosa (Gould,1859)

FAMILIA BURSIDAE

Aspa marginata (Gmelin,1791)
Bufo nana (Broderip & Sowerby,1829)
Bufo nana (Broderip,1825)
Bufo nana (Reeve,1844)
Bufo nana (Beu,1987)
Bufo nana (Deshayes,1832)
Bufo nana (Broderip,1834)
Bufo nana (Lesson,1830)
Bufo nana (Wood,1828)
Bufo nana sp.
Bufo nana (Sowerby,1824)
Bufo nana (Sowerby,1824)*
Bufo nana (Lesson,1830)
Bufo nana (Born,1778)
Bufo nana (Angas,1865)

Crepidula dilatata (Lamarck,1822)
Crepidula excavata (Broderip,1834)
Crepidula fornicata (Linné,1758)
Crepidula gibbosa (DeFrance,1818)
Crepidula lessoni (Broderip,1834)
Crepidula maculosa (Conrad,1846)
Crepidula onyx (Sowerby, 1914)
Crepidula plana (Say,1822)
Crepidula porcellana (Lamarck,1799)
Crepidula protea (Orbigny,1842)*
Crepidula unguiformis (Lamarck,1822)
Crepidula walshi (Reeve,1859)
Crepidula dorsala (Broderip,1834)
Crucibulum quiriquinae (Lesson,1830)
Crucibulum scutellatum (Wood,1828)
Crucibulum sp.
Crucibulum spinosum (Sowerby,1824)
Maoricrypta costata (Sowerby,1824)*
Sigapatella novaezelandiae (Lesson,1830)
Trochita trochiformis (Born,1778)
Zeacrypta immersa (Angas,1865)

FAMILIA CANCELLARIIDAE

Axelella suduirauti (Verhecken,1999)
Cancellaria asperella (Lamarck,1822)
Cancellaria buccinoides (Sowerby,1832)
Cancellaria cancellata (Linné,1767)
Cancellaria cassidiformis (Sowerby,1832)
Cancellaria crawfordiana (Dall,1891)
Cancellaria indentata (Sowerby,1832)
Cancellaria lyrata (Brocchi,1814)
Cancellaria obesa (Sowerby,1832)
Cancellaria oblonga (Sowerby,1825)
Cancellaria petuchi (H., P. & A., 1992)
Cancellaria reticulata (Linné,1767)
Cancellaria similis (Sowerby,1833)
Cancellaria spengleriana (Deshayes,1830)
Cancellaria spirata (Lamarck,1822)
Cancellaria undulata (Sowerby,1878)
Cancellaria urceolata (Hinds,1843)
Merica ektyphos (Petit & Harasewych,2000)
Merica melanostoma westralis (Garrard,1975)
Pisanella viva (Habe & Okutami,1981)
Scalptia contabulata (Sowerby,1833)
Scalptia crossei (Semper,1861)
Scalptia mercadoi (Old,1968)
Scalptia scala (Gmelin,1791)
Scalptia scalariformis (Lamarck,1822)
Scalptia textilis (Kiener,1841)
Trigonostoma antiquatum (Hinds,1843)
Trigonostoma crenifera (Sowerby,1833)
Trigonostoma obliquata (Lamarck,1822)
Trigonostoma scalarina (Lamarck,1822)
Trigonostoma thysthlon (Petit & Harasewych,1987)

FAMILIA CAECIDAE

Caecum clarkii (Carpenter,1848)
Caecum glabrum (Montagu,1803)
Caecum trachea (Montagu,1803)
Caecum vitreum (Carpenter,1858)

FAMILIA CALYPTRAEIDAE

Calyptraea chinensis (Linné,1758)
Calyptraea chinensis polii (Scacchi,1836)
Calyptraea helicoidea (Sowerby,1833)
Calyptraea pileus (Lamarck,1822)
Crepidula aculeata (Gmelin,1791)
Crepidula argentina (Simone et al.,2000)
Crepidula cachimilla (Cledon et al.,2004)
Crepidula convexa (Say,1822)

FAMILIA CAPULIDAE

Capulus simplex (Locard,1898)
Capulus ungaricus (Linné,1767)

Zelippistes excentricus (Petuch,1979)

FAMILIA CASSIDAE

Casmaria erinaceus erinaceus (Linné,1758)
Casmaria erinaceus f. vibex (Linné,1758)
Casmaria ponderosa nipponensis (Abbott,1968)
Casmaria ponderosa ponderosa (Gmelin,1791)
Casmaria ponderosa turgida (Reeve,1848)*
Cassidaria echinophora adriatica (Coen,1914)
Cassidaria echinophora echinophora (Linné,1758)
Cassidaria tyrrhena (Gmelin,1791)
Cassis cornuta (Linné,1758)
Cassis fimbriata (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Cassis madagascariensis (Lamarck,1822)
Cassis tessellata f. nana (Tenison-Woods,1879)
Cassis tuberosa (Linné,1758)
Cypraecassis coarctata (Sowerby,1825)
Cypraecassis rufa (Linné,1758)
Cypraecassis testiculus senegalica (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraecassis testiculus testiculus (Linné,1758)
Echinophoria carnosa (Kuroda & Habe,1961)
Echinophoria bituberculosa (von Martens,1901)
Echinophoria kurodai (Abbott,1968)
Echinophoria wyvillei (Watson,1886)
Galeodea echinophorella (Hirase,1936)
Galeodea leucodoma (Dall,1907)
Phalium areola (Linné,1758)
Phalium bandatum (Perry,1811)
Phalium bisulcatum bisulcatum (Schubert-Wagner,1829)
Phalium bisulcatum booleyi (Sowerby,1900)
Phalium bisulcatum diuturnum (Iredale,1927)
Phalium bisulcatum japonica (Reeve,1848)
Phalium craticulatum (Euthyme,1885)
Phalium decussatum (Linné,1758)
Phalium faurotis (Jousseau,1888)
Phalium flammiferum breviculum (Tsi et Ma,1980)
Phalium flammiferum flammiferum (Röding,1798)
Phalium glaucum (Linné,1758)
Phalium granulatum granulatum (Born,1778)
Phalium granulatum undulatum (Gmelin,1791)
Phalium inornatum (Pilsbry,1895)
Phalium labiatum iredalei (Bayer,1935)
Phalium muangmani (Massilia & Musetti,1995)
Phalium pyrum pyrum (Lamarck,1822)
Phalium saburon (Bruguiere,1792)
Semicassis bulla bulla (Kuroda in Habe,1961)
Semicassis bulla bulla f. obscura (Kuroda in Habe,1962)
Semicassis centiquadrata (Valenciennes,1832)
Semicassis glabrata (Dunker,1852)
Semicassis labiata iheringi (Carcelles,1953)
Semicassis microstoma (Von Martens,1903)
Semicassis semigranosum (Lamarck,1822)

FAMILIA CAVOLINIDAE

Clio pyramidata (Linné,1767)
Creseis acicula (Rang,1828)

FAMILIA CERITHIIDAE

Bittium incile (Watson,1897)
Bittium lacteum (Philippi,1836)
Bittium latreillei (Payraudeau,1826)
Bittium reticulatum (da Costa,1778)
Bittium varium (Pfeiffer,1840)
Cassiella abylenis (Gofas,1987)
Cerithium alucaster (Brocchi,1814)
Cerithium alveolus (Hembrons & Jacquinet,1854)
Cerithium atratum (Born,1778)
Cerithium atromarginatum (Dautzenberg,1933)
Cerithium balteatum (Philippi,1848)
Cerithium bifasciatum (Sowerby,1855)
Cerithium breviculum (Quoy-Gaimard,1834)
Cerithium caeruleum (Sowerby,1855)
Cerithium citrinum (Sowerby,1855)
Cerithium columna columna (Sowerby,1834)
Cerithium columna sandwichensis (Sowerby,1865)
Cerithium dialeucum (Philippi,1849)
Cerithium echinatum (Lamarck,1822)
Cerithium fusiforme (Sowerby,1855)
Cerithium kochi (Philippi,1848)
Cerithium lemniscatum (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)
Cerithium lifuensis (Melvill & Standen,1895)
Cerithium lissum (Watson,1880)
Cerithium litteratum (Born,1778)
Cerithium lividulum (Risso,1826)
Cerithium lutosum (Menke,1828)
Cerithium munitum (Sowerby,1855)
Cerithium muscarum (Say,1832)
Cerithium nesioticum (Pilsbry & Vanatta,1906)
Cerithium nodulosum (Bruguiere,1792)
Cerithium novaehollandiae (Adams,1855)
Cerithium ophioderma (Habe,1968)
Cerithium pingue (Adams,1855)
Cerithium planum (Anton,1839)
Cerithium protractum (Bivona,1838)
Cerithium provinciale lusitanicum (Nordsieck,1974)
Cerithium renovatum (Monterosato,1884)
Cerithium rostratum (Sowerby,1855)
Cerithium rueppellii (Philippi,1848)
Cerithium rupestre (Risso,1826)
Cerithium salebrosum (Sowerby,1855)
Cerithium scabridum (Philippi,1849)
Cerithium tenellum (Sowerby,1855)
Cerithium torresi (Smith,1884)
Cerithium traillii (Sowerby,1855)
Cerithium vulgatum (Bruguiere,1792)
Cerithium zonatum (Wood,1828)
Clypeomorus batillariaeformis (Habe & Kosuge,1966)
Clypeomorus bifasciata (Hombron & Jacquinet,1854)
Clypeomorus brevis (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)*
Clypeomorus coralium (Kiener,1841)
Clypeomorus dorsuosus
Clypeomorus moniliferus (Kiener,1841)

Clypeomorus pellucida (Hombron & Jacquinot,1852)
Clypeomorus petrosus (Wood,1828)
Clypeomorus purpurastoma (Houbrick,1985)
Clypeomorus sp. 1
Clypeomorus sp. 2
Pseudovertagus aluco (Linné,1758)
Pseudovertagus nobilis (Reeve,1855)
Pseudovertagus phylarchus (Iredale,1929)
Rhinoclavis articulata (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Rhinoclavis aspera (Linné,1758)
Rhinoclavis bretteinghami (Cernohorsky,1974)
Rhinoclavis fasciata (Bruguiere,1792)
Rhinoclavis longicaudata (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Rhinoclavis matukense (Watson,1880)
Rhinoclavis sinensis (Gmelin,1791)
Rhinoclavis sordidula (Gould,1849)
Rhinoclavis vertagus (Linné,1767)
Royella sinon (Bayle,1880)

FAMILIA CERITHIOPSIDAE

Cerithiopsis tubercularis (Montagu,1803)

FAMILIA CINGULOPSIDAE

Eatonina fulgida (Adams,1797)

FAMILIA COLUMBELLIDAE

Amphissa columbiana (Dall,1914)*
Anachis fluctuata (Sowerby,1832)
Anachis paessleri (Strebel,1905)
Anachis rugosa (Sowerby,1832)
Anachis sanfelipensis (Lowe,1935)
Anachis sertularium (Orbigny,1841)
Anachis sparsa (Reeve,1859)
Anachis varia (Sowerby,1832)
Bifurcium bicanaliferum (Sowerby,1832)
Columbella aureomexicana (Conrad,1963)
Columbella fuscata (Sowerby,1832)
Columbella labiosa (Sowerby,1822)
Columbella major (Sowerby,1832)
Columbella mercatoria (Linné,1758)
Columbella moleculina (Duclos,1835)
Columbella paytensis (Lesson,1830)*
Columbella rustica (Linné,1758)
Columbella rustica striata (Duclos,1840)
Columbella rusticoides (Heilprin,1887)
Columbella strombiformis (Lamarck,1822)
Euplica turturina (Lamarck,1822)
Mazatlanian fulgurata (Philippi,1846)
Mitrella blanda (Saw,1844)
Mitrella broderipi (Sowerby,1844)
Mitrella bruggeni (A.,M. & G.,1984)
Mitrella lunata (Say,1826)
Mitrella maldonadoi (Luke,1984)
Mitrella minor (Scacchi,1836)
Mitrella pallaryi (Dautzenberg,1927)
Mitrella scripta (Linné,1758)
Mitrella semiconvexa (Lamarck,1822)
Mitrella vosvictori (K. & D. Monsecour,2009)

Nitidella hidalgoi (Monterosato,1889)
Nitidella nitida (Lamarck,1822)
Nitidella ocellata (Gmelin,1791)
Nitidella ocellina (Nordsieck,1975)
Parametaria philippinarum (Reeve,1843)
Pyrene epamella (Duclos,1846)
Pyrene flava (Bruguiere,1789)
Pyrene ocellata (Link,1807)
Pyrene pardalina (Lamarck,1822)
Pyrene punctata (Bruguiere,1789)
Pyrene splendidula (Sowerby,1894)
Pyrene versicolor (Sowerby,1832)
Strombina fusinoidea (Dall,1916)
Strombina pumilio (Reeve,1859)

FAMILIA CONIDAE

Conus abbas (Bruguiere,1792)
Conus abbreviatus (Reeve,1843)
Conus achatinus (Gmelin,1791)
Conus acutangulus (Lamarck,1810)
Conus amadis amadis (Gmelin,1791)
Conus amadis castaneofasciatus f. *schech*
 (Weinkauff,1875)
Conus ammiralis ammiralis (Linné,1758)
Conus anabathrum anabathrum (Crosse,1865)
Conus andamanensis (Smith,1878)
Conus andremenezi (Biggs & All,2010)
Conus anemone anemone (Lamarck,1810)
Conus anemone compressus (Sowerby,1866)
Conus anemone novaeollandiae (Adams,1854)
Conus aphrodite (Petuch,1979)
Conus araneosus nicobaricus (Hwass in
 Bruguiere,1792)
Conus archon (Broderip,1833)
Conus arcuatus (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)
Conus arenatus aequipunctatus (Dautzenberg,1937)
Conus arenatus arenatus (Hwass,1792)
Conus arenatus bizona (C., M. & W.,1981)
Conus arenatus granulosa (Hwass,1937)
Conus aristophanes (Sowerby,1857)
Conus armadillo (Shikama,1971)
Conus articulatus (Sowerby,1873)
Conus asiaticus (da Motta,1985)*
Conus ateralbus (Kiener,1849)
Conus atractus (Tomlin,1937)
Conus augur (Lightfoot,1786)
Conus aulicus (Linné,1758)
Conus aureus (Hwass,1792)
Conus aurisiacus (Linné,1758)
Conus australis (Holten,1802)
Conus axelrodi (Walls,1978)
Conus baileyi (Röckel & Da Motta,1979)
Conus balteatus (Sowerby,1833)
Conus bandanus bandanus (Hwass in
 Bruguiere,1792)
Conus bandanus vidua (Reeve,1843)
Conus barbieri (Raybaudi-Massilia,1995)
Conus batheon (Sturany,1904)

- Conus bayani* (Jousseaume,1872)
Conus bengalensis (Okutani,1968)
Conus betulinus betulinus (Linné,1758)
Conus betulinus f. tabulata (Dautzenberg,1937)
Conus biliosus neoroseus (da Motta,1993)
Conus blanfordianus (Crosse,1867)
Conus boeticus boeticus (Reeve,1843)
Conus boeticus boeticus f. meleus (Sowerby,1913)
Conus boeticus nitidus (Reeve,1844)
Conus boeticus ruppellii (Reeve,1848)
Conus borgesi (Trovao,1979)
Conus bullatus (Linné,1758)
Conus californicus (Reeve,1844)
Conus cancellatus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus canonicus (Hwass,1792)
Conus capitaneus (Fulton,1838)
Conus capitaneus (Linné,1758)
Conus characteristicus (Fischer,1807)
Conus catus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus centurio (Born,1778)
Conus cf. delanoyae (Trovão,1979)
Conus chaldeus (Röding,1798)
Conus chiangi (Azuma,1972)
Conus cinereus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus circumcissus (Born,1778)
Conus coccineus (Gmelin,1791)
Conus coffeae (Gmelin,1791)
Conus collisus (Reeve,1849)
Conus comatosa (Pilsbry,1904)
Conus consors (Sowerby,1833)
Conus corallinus (Kiener,1845)
Conus cordigera (Sowerby,1866)
Conus coronatus (Gmelin,1791)
Conus cuneolus (Reeve,1844)
Conus dalli (Stearns,1873)
Conus damottai damottai (Trovão,1979)
Conus damottai galeao (Rolán,1996)
Conus damottai galeao f. reticulada (Rolán,1996)
Conus dayriti (Röckel & da Motta,1983)
Conus derrubado (Rolán & Fernandes,1990)
Conus desidiosus (A. Adams,1854)
Conus dictator (Melville,1898)
Conus distans chinoi (Shikama,1970)
Conus distans distans (Hwass,1792)
Conus dorreensis (Peron,1807)
Conus dusaveli (Adams,1872)
Conus ebraeus (Linné,1758)
Conus eburneus eburneus (Hwass,1792)
Conus eburneus polyglotta (Weinkauff,1874)
Conus emaciatus (Reeve,1849)
Conus episcopatus (Da Motta,1982)
Conus ermineus (Born,1778)
Conus eugrammatus (Bartsch & Rehder,1943)
Conus eximius (Reeve,1849)
Conus fantasmalis (Rolán,1990)
Conus ferrugineus ferrugineus (Hwass,1792)
Conus ferrugineus sophiae (Brazier,1875)
Conus figulinus (Linné,1758)
Conus fischoederi (Röckel & Da Motta,1983)
Conus flavidus (Lamarck,1810)
Conus floridulus (Adams & Reeve,1848)
Conus frigidus (Reeve,1848)
Conus fulmen leobottoni (Lorenz,2006)
Conus furvus aegrotus (Reeve,1849)
Conus furvus albicans (Sowerby,1857)
Conus furvus furvus (Reeve,1843)
Conus fuscoflavus (Rockel, Rolán & Monteiro,1980)
Conus generalis generalis (Linné,1767)
Conus generalis krabiensis (da Motta,1982)
Conus generalis maldivus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus genuanus (Linné,1758)
Conus geographus (Linné,1758)
Conus gladiator (Broderip,1833)
Conus glans (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus glaucus (Linné,1758)
Conus gloriamaris (Chemnitz,1777)
Conus grangeri (Sowerby,1900)
Conus granum (Röckel & Fischröder,1985)
Conus guanchus (Lauer,1993)
Conus gubernator (Hwass,1792)
Conus guidopoppei (Raybaudi,2005)
Conus guinaicus (Hwass,1792)
Conus hirasei (Kuroda,1956)
Conus hopwoodi (Tomlin,1936)
Conus hyaena (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus ichinoseana (Kuroda,1956)
Conus imperialis (Linné,1758)
Conus infinitus (Rolán,1990)
Conus inscriptus inscriptus (Reeve,1843)
Conus inscriptus f. maculospira (Pilsbry & Jonson,1922)
Conus insculptus (Kiener,1845)
Conus ione (Fulton,1938)
Conus irregularis iberogermanicus (Röckel & Rolán,1980)
Conus irregularis irregularis (Sowerby,1858)
Conus janus (Hwass,1792)
Conus jaspideus (Gmelin,1791)
Conus josephinae (Rolán,1980)
Conus kimioi (Habe,1965)
Conus kinoshitai kinoshitai (Kuroda,1956)
Conus kintoki (Habe & Kosuge,1970)
Conus kuroharai (Habe,1965)
Conus laterculatus (Sowerby,1870)
Conus lemniscatus carcellesi (Martins,1945)
Conus lenavati (Da Motta & Röckel,1982)
Conus leopardus (Röding,1798)
Conus litoglyphus lacinulatus (Kiener,1845)
Conus litoglyphus litoglyphus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus litteratus (Linné,1758)
Conus lividus (Hwass,1792)
Conus longurionis (Kiener,1845)
Conus loroisii f. insignis (Dautzenberg,1937)
Conus loroisii loroisii (Kiener,1845)

- Conus luquei* (Rolán & Trovão,1990)
Conus lynceus (Sowerby,1858)
Conus magus assimilis (Adams,1854)
Conus magus carinatus (Swainson,1822)
Conus magus fucatus (Reeve,1849)
Conus magus magus (Linné,1758)
Conus magus maya (Linné,1758)
Conus magus metcalfeii (Reeve,1843)
Conus magus raphanus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus magus ustulatus (Reeve,1843)
Conus malacanus (Hwass,1792)
Conus mappa granarius (Kiener,1845)
Conus marmoreus (Linné,1758)
Conus mauricioi (Coltro,2004)
Conus memiae (Habe & Kosuge,1970)
Conus mercator (Linné,1758)*
Conus messiasi (Rolán & Fernández,1990)
Conus miles (Linné,1758)
Conus miliaris (Hwass,1792)
Conus mindanus (Hwass,1792)
Conus mitratus (Hwass,1792)
Conus moluccensis moluccensis (Küster,1838)
Conus monachus (Linné,1758)
Conus monile (Hwass,1792)
Conus moreleti (Crosse,1858)
Conus mucronatus (Reeve,1843)
Conus muriculatus muriculatus (Sowerby,1833)
Conus muriculatus sugillatus (Reeve,1844)
Conus mus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus musicus f. ceylanensis (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus musicus musicus (Hwass,1792)
Conus mustelinus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus namocanus (Hwass,1792)
Conus neptunus (Reeve,1843)
Conus nigropunctatus (Sowerby,1857)
Conus nobilis (Linné,1758)*
Conus nussatella (Linné,1758)
Conus nux (Broderip,1833)
Conus obscurus (Sowerby,1833)
Conus ochroleucus ochroleucus (Gmelin,1791)
Conus ochroleucus tmetus (Tomlin,1937)
Conus omaria omaria (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus omaria f. patonganus (da Motta,1982)
Conus orbigny coriolisi (Moolenbeck & Richard,1995)
Conus orbigny orbigny (Andouin,1831)
Conus pagodus (Kiener,1845)
Conus parius (Reeve,1844)
Conus parvatus parvatus (Walls,1979)
Conus parvatus sharmiensis (Wils,1986)
Conus patricius (Hinds,1843)
Conus pennaceus behelokensis (Lauer,1989)
Conus pennaceus pennaceus (Born,1778)*
Conus pergrandis (Iredale,1937)
Conus perplexus (Sowerby,1857)
Conus pertusus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus phuketensis (da Motta,1978)
Conus pica (Adams & Reeve,1849)
Conus planorbis (Born,1778)
Conus poormani (Berry,1968)
Conus praecellens (Adams,1853)
Conus princeps apogrammatum (Dall,1910)
Conus proximus (Sowerby,1859)
Conus pseudonivifer (Monteiro & Tenorio,2004)
Conus pseudokimioi (da Motta & Martin,1982)
Conus pulcher byssinus (Röding,1798)
Conus pulcher pulcher (Lightfoot,1786)
Conus pulcher siamensis (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus pulchricarius (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus punctulatus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus purpurascens (Sowerby,1833)
Conus quercinus (Lightfoot,1785)
Conus radiatus (Gmelin,1791)
Conus rattus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus recluzianus f. roseorapum (Raybaudi & Da Motta,1990)
Conus reductaspiralis (Walls,1979)
Conus regularis (Sowerby,1833)
Conus retifer (Menke,1829)
Conus rolani (Röckel,1986)
Conus saecularis (Melvill,1898)
Conus sanguinolentus (Quoy & Gayard,1834)
Conus sazanka (Shikama,1970)
Conus serranegrae (Rolán,1990)
Conus sertacinctus (Röckel,1986)
Conus shikamai (Coomans, Moolenbeck & Wils,1985)
Conus sieboldii (Reeve,1848)
Conus spectrum filamentosus (Reeve,1849)
Conus spectrum spectrum (Linné,1758)
Conus spirofilis (Habe & Kosuge,1970)
Conus sponsalis (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus spurius atlanticus (Clench,1942)
Conus spurius lorenzianus (Dillwyn,1817)
Conus spurius spurius (Gmelin,1791)
Conus stearnsii (Conrad,1869)
Conus stercusmuscarum (Linné,1758)
Conus stramineus mulderi (Fulton,1936)
Conus stramineus stramineus (Lamarck,1810)
Conus striatellus (Link,1807)
Conus striatus (Linné,1758)
Conus striolatus decurtata (Dautzenberg,1910)
Conus striolatus striolatus (Kiener,1845)
Conus sugimotoi (Kuroda,1928)
Conus sulcatus bocki (Sowerby,1881)
Conus sulcatus samiae (Da Motta,1982)
Conus sulcatus sulcatus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus sulcocastaneus (Kosuge,1981)
Conus suratensis (Hwass, 1792)
Conus suturatus (Reeve,1844)
Conus tabidus (Reeve,1844)
Conus taeniatus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)
Conus telatus (Reeve,1848)
Conus tenuistriatus (Sowerby,1858)
Conus terebra (Born,1778)
Conus tessulatus (Born,1778)

Conus textile neovicarius (Da Motta,1982)
Conus textile textile (Linné,1758)
Conus thalassiarachus azona (Wils,1972)
Conus thalassiarachus castrensis (Gould,1842)
Conus thalassiarachus depriesteri (Wils,1972)
Conus thalassiarachus mariei (Jousseau,1899)
Conus thalassiarachus thalassiarachus
 (Sowerby,1834)
Conus tornatus (Sowerby,1833)
Conus tribblei (Walls,1977)
Conus trochulus (Reeve,1844)
Conus tulipa (Linné,1758)
Conus varius (Linné,1758)
Conus ventricosus (Gmelin,1791)
Conus venulatus (Hwass in Bruguiere,1792)*
Conus verdensis (Trovao,1975)
Conus vexillum sumatrensis (Hwass in
 Bruguiere,1792)
Conus vexillum vexillum (Gmelin,1791)
Conus victoriae (Reeve,1843)
Conus victoriae white (Reeve,1843)
Conus villepini (Fischer & Bernardi,1857)
Conus vimineus (Reeve,1849)
Conus viola (Cernohorsky,1977)
Conus violaceus (Gmelin,1791)
Conus virgatus (Reeve,1849)
Conus virgo (Linné,1758)
Conus vitulinus (Hwass,1792)
Conus voluminalis macarae (Bernardi,1857)
Conus voluminalis voluminalis (Reeve,1843)
Conus vulpinus (Bruguiere,1792)
Conus wakayamaensis (Kuroda,1956)
Conus ximenes (Gray,1839)
Conus zeylanicus (Gmelin,1791)
Daphnella mitrellaeformis (Nomura,1940)
Daphnella pulviscula (Chino,2006)
Glyphostoma dedonderi (Goethals &
 Monsecour,2008)
Glyphostoma otohimeae (Kosuge,1981)
Glyphostoma rostrata (Sysoev & Bouchet,2001)
Guraleus mitralis australis (Adams & Angus,1864)

FAMILIA CORALLIOPHILIDAE

Babelomurex armatus (Sowerby III,1912)
Babelomurex dalli (Emerson & D' Attilio,1963)
Babelomurex fearnleyi (Emerson & D' Attilio,1965)
Babelomurex gemmatus (Shikama,1966)
Babelomurex japonicus (Dunker,1882)
Babelomurex nakayasui (Shikama,1970)
Babelomurex yumimaramui (Kosuge,985)
Coralliophila aberrans (C.B.Adams,1850)
Coralliophila abnormis (Smith,1878)
Coralliophila brevis (Blainville,1832)
Coralliophila bulbiformis (Conrad,1837)
Coralliophila costularis (Lamarck,1816)
Coralliophila giton (Dautzenberg,1912)
Coralliophila meyendorffi (Calcara,1845)
Coralliophila neritoidea (Lamarck,1816)

Coralliophila panormitana (Monterosato,1869)*
Coralliophila pyriformis (Kira,1959)
Coralliophila rubrococcinea (Melvill &
 Standen,1901)
Coralliophila sophiae (Aradas & Benoit,1876)
Coralliophila squamosa (Bivona,1838)
Latiaxis benoiti (Tiberi,1855)
Latiaxis cariniferus (Sowerby,1834)
Latiaxis mawae (Griffith & Pidgeon,1834)
Latiaxis pagodus (A.Adams,1852)
Mipus eugeniae (Bernardi,1853)
Mipus gyratus (Hinds,1844)
Quoyula madreporarum (Sowerby,1832)
Rapa incurva (Dunker,1852)
Rapa rapa (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA COSTELLARIIDAE

Vexillum acuminatum acuminatum (Gmelin,1791)
Vexillum acuminatum f. polita (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum acupictum (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum alauda (Sowerby,1874)
Vexillum albofulvum (Herrmann,2007)
Vexillum alvinobalani (Guillot de Suduiraut,1999)
Vexillum amabile (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum australe (Swainson,1820)*
Vexillum blandulum (Turner,1997)
Vexillum cadaverosum (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum cancellarioides (Anton,1839)
Vexillum citrinum citrinum (Gmelin,1791)
Vexillum citrinum compressum (Sowerby,1874)
Vexillum coccineum (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum concentricum (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum cookorum (Turner et. al,2007)
Vexillum coronatum (Helbling,1779)
Vexillum cosanguineum (Reeve,1845)
Vexillum costatum (Gmelin,1791)
Vexillum crocatum (Lamarck,1811)
Vexillum cumingi (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum curviliratum adornata (Tomlin,1920)
Vexillum curviliratum curviliratum (Sowerby,1874)
Vexillum curviliratum formosense (Sowerby,1889)
Vexillum dautzenbergi (Poppe, Suduirat &
 Tagaro,2006)
Vexillum decorum (Reeve,1845)
Vexillum delicatum (Adams,1853)
Vexillum dennisoni (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum depexum (Deshayes in Laborde,1834)
Vexillum deshayesii (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum ebenus (Lamarck,1811)
Vexillum echinatum (A. Adams,1853)
Vexillum exasperatum (Gmelin,1791)
Vexillum gloriae (Poppe, Tagaro & Salisbury,2009)
Vexillum granosum (Gmelin,1791)
Vexillum gruneri (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum histrio (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum interstriatum (Sowerby,1870)
Vexillum intertaeniatum (Sowerby,1874)
Vexillum jackylenae (Salisbury & Suduiraut,2006)

- Vexillum littoralis* (Forbes,1843)
Vexillum lyratum (Lamarck,1811)
Vexillum maduranum (Dekkers,2007)
Vexillum melongena (Lamarck,1811)
Vexillum michaui (Crosse & Fischer,1864)
Vexillum militare (Reeve,1845)
Vexillum mirabile mirabile (Adams,1853)
Vexillum mirabile angulosum (Reeve,1845)
Vexillum modestum (Reeve,1845)
Vexillum mutabile (Reeve,1845)
Vexillum obeliscus (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum pacificum (Reeve,1845)
Vexillum patriarchale (Gmelin,1791)
Vexillum polygonum (Gmelin,1791)
Vexillum plicarium (Linné,1758)
Vexillum poppei (Suduiraut,2007)
Vexillum potieri (Drivas & Jay,1989)
Vexillum pyropus (Turner & Marrow,2001)
Vexillum regina filiariginiae (Cate,1961)
Vexillum regina regina (Sowerby,1828)
Vexillum revelatum (Melvill,1899)
Vexillum rogersi (Salisbury & Wolff,2005)
Vexillum rubrocostatum (Habe & Kosuge,1966)
Vexillum rugosum (Gmelin,1791)
Vexillum rusticum (Reeve,1845)
Vexillum sabignyi (Payraudeau,1826)
Vexillum sanguisugum sanguisugum (Linné,1758)
Vexillum sanguisugum f. stigmataria (Lamarck,1811)
Vexillum sanguisugum f. transposita (Dautzenberg & Bouge,1923)
Vexillum sculptile (Reeve,1845)
Vexillum semifasciatum (Lamarck,1811)
Vexillum stainforthii (Reeve,1844)
Vexillum subdivisum (Gmelin,1791)
Vexillum suluense (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Vexillum superbiens (Melvill,1895)
Vexillum takakuwai (Cernohorsky & Azuma,1974)
Vexillum tricolor (Gmelin,1790)
Vexillum unifasciale (Lamarck,1811)
Vexillum unifasciatum (Word,1828)
Vexillum virgo (Linné,1767)
Vexillum vulpecula sitangkaianum (Cate,1968)
Vexillum vulpecula vulpecula (Linné,1758)
Vexillum cf. weberi (Bartsch,1918)
Vexillum zebuense (Reeve,1845)
Zierliana woldemarii (Kiener,1838)
Zierliana ziervogelli (Gmelin,1791)
- FAMILIA CYMATIIDAE (=RANELIIDAE)**
Argobuccinum olearium (Linné,1758)
Argobuccinum pustulosum (Lightfoot,1786)
Argobuccinum pustulosum ranelliforme (King,1832)
Argobuccinum rude (Broderip,1833)
Argobuccinum scabrum (King,1832)
Cabestana cutacea (Linné,1767)
Cabestana cutacea dolaria (Linné,1767)
Cabestana spengleri (Perry,1811)
Cabestana tabulata (Menke,1843)
- Charonia lampas lampas* (Linné,1758)
Charonia lampas sauliae (Reeve,1844)
Charonia rubicunda (Perry,1811)
Charonia rubicunda f. powelli (Cotton,1957)
Charonia tritonis tritonis (Linné,1758)
Charonia tritonis variegata (Lamarck,1816)
Cymatium bibbeyi (Beu,1987)
Cymatium caudatum (Gmelin,1791)
Cymatium comptum (Adams,1855)
Cymatium corrugatum (Lamarck,1819)
Cymatium encausticum (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium exaratum (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium exile (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium femorale (Linné,1758)
Cymatium fittkauai (Parth,1991)
Cymatium flaveolum (Röding,1798)
Cymatium gallinago aegrotum (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium gemmatum (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium gibbosum (Broderip,1833)
Cymatium grandimaculatum (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium gutturnium (Röding,1798)
Cymatium hepaticum (Röding,1798)
Cymatium krebsii (Mörch,1877)
Cymatium labiosum (Wood,1828)
Cymatium lignarium (Broderip,1833)
Cymatium lotorium (Linné,1758)
Cymatium marerubrum (García-Talavera,1985)
Cymatium moritinctum caribbaeum (Clench & Turner,1957)
Cymatium moritinctum moritinctum (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium mundum (Gould,1849)
Cymatium muricinum (Röding,1798)
Cymatium nicobaricum (Röding,1798)
Cymatium oblitum (Lewis & Beu,1976)
Cymatium parthenopeum echo (Kuroda & Habe,1961)
Cymatium parthenopeum parthenopeum (Von Salis,1793)
Cymatium perryi (Emerson & Old,1963)
Cymatium pfeifferianum (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium pileare (Linné,1758)
Cymatium pileare aquatile (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium pileare martinianum (d'Orbigny,1846)
Cymatium pseudotranquebaricum
Cymatium pyrulum (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Cymatium pyrum (Lamarck,1819)
Cymatium rubeculum (Linné,1758)
Cymatium sarcostomum (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium sinense (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium springsteeni (Beu,1987)
Cymatium tenuiliratum (Lischke,1873)
Cymatium testudinarium (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Cymatium thersites (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium tranquebaricum (Lamarck,1816)
Cymatium trigonum (Gmelin,1791)
Cymatium trilineatum (Reeve,1844)
Cymatium tripus (Gmelin,1791)
Cymatium vespereum (Lamarck,1822)

- Cymatium vestitum* (Hinds,1844)
Distorsio anus (Linné,1758)
Distorsio anus "freak" (Linné,1758)
Distorsio decipiens (Reeve,1844)
Distorsio decussata (Valenciennes,1832)
Distorsio euconstricta (Beu,1987)
Distorsio graceiellae (Parth,1989)
Distorsio habei (Lewis,1972)
Distorsio kurzi (Petuch & Harasewych,1980)
Distorsio perdistorta (Fulton,1938)
Distorsio reticulata (Röding,1798)
Distorsio ridens (Reeve,1844)
Distorsio robinsoni (Petuch,1987)
Distorsio ventricosa (Kronenberg,1994)
Fusitriton galea (Kuroda & Habe,1961)
Fusitriton magellanicum magellanicum
 (Röding,1798)
Fusitriton magellanicum retiolus (Hedley,1914)
Fusitriton oregonensis (Redfield,1848)
Gyrineum bituberculare (Lamarck,1816)
Gyrineum cuspidatum (Reeve,1844)
Gyrineum gyrinum (Linné,1758)
Gyrineum hirasei (Kuroda & Habe,1961)
Gyrineum lacunatum (Mighels,1845)
Gyrineum longicaudatum (Beu,1998)
Gyrineum natator (Röding,1798)
Gyrineum perca (Perry,1811)
Gyrineum pulchrum (Gray,1836)
Gyrineum pusillum (Broderipi,1833)
Gyrineum roseum (Reeve,1844)
Linatella cingulata (Lamarck,1822)
Linatella succincta (Linné,1758)
Linatella wiegmanni (Anton,1838)
Ranella australasia (Perry,1811)
Sassia bassi (Angas,1869)
Sassia semitorta (Kuroda & Habe,1961)
Sassia sexcostata (Tate,1888)
Sassia verrucosa (Reeve,1844)
- FAMILIA CYPRAEIDAE
- Cypraea achatidea achatidea* (Gray,1837)*
Cypraea achatidea inopinata (Schilder,1930)
Cypraea albuginosa (Gray,1825)
Cypraea androyensis (Blocher & Lorenz,1999)
Cypraea angustata (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea annetae (Dall,1909)
Cypraea annulus (Linné,1758)
Cypraea arabica arabica (Linné,1758)
Cypraea arabica asiatica (Schilder &
 Schilder,1939)
Cypraea arabica asiatica f. gibba (Coen,1949)
Cypraea arabica grayana (Schilder,1930)
Cypraea arabicula (Lamarck,1811)
Cypraea argus argus (Linné,1758)
Cypraea armeniaca armeniaca (Verco,1912)
Cypraea armeniaca f. westralica
 (Raybaudi,1980)
Cypraea artuffeli (Jousseume,1876)
- Cypraea asellus* (Linné,1758)
Cypraea aurantium (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea beckii (Gaskoin,1836)
Cypraea bistrinotata (Schilder-Schilder,1937)
Cypraea boivinii (Kiener,1834)
Cypraea camelopardalis (Perry,1811)
Cypraea capensis(Gray,1825)
Cypraea caputdraconis (Melvill,1888)
Cypraea caputserpentis caputophidii
 (Schilder,1927)
Cypraea caputserpentis caputserpentis
 (Linné,1758)
Cypraea caputserpentis mikado (Schilder,1938)
Cypraea carneola carneola (Linné,1758)
Cypraea carneola propinqua (Garrett,1879)
Cypraea caurica blaesa (Linné,1939)
Cypraea caurica caurica (Linné,1758)
Cypraea caurica quinquefasciata (Röding,1798)
Cypraea cervinetta (Kiener,1843)
Cypraea cervus cervus (Linné,1771)
Cypraea cervus peilei (Schilder,1932)
Cypraea chinensis chinensis (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea chinensis variolaria (Lamarck,1810)
Cypraea cicercula (Linné,1758)
Cypraea cinerea brasiliensis (Lorenz & Huber,1993)
Cypraea cinerea cinerea (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea citrina (Gray,1825)
Cypraea clandestina (Linné,1767)
Cypraea comptonii carta (Schilder &
 Summers,1963)
Cypraea comptoni comptoni (Gray,1847)
Cypraea contaminata (Sowerby,1832)
Cypraea controversa (Gray,1824)
Cypraea coxeni coxeni (Cox,1873)
Cypraea cribaria (Linné,1758)
Cypraea cylindrica cylindrica (Born,1778)
Cypraea cylindrica lenella (Iredale,1939)
Cypraea cylindrica sowerbyana (Schilder,1932)
Cypraea dayritiana dani (Beals,2002)
Cypraea dayritiana dayritiana (Cate,1963)
Cypraea depressa (Gray,1824)
Cypraea diluculum diluculum (Reeve,1845)
Cypraea diluculum virginalis (Schilder &
 Schilder,1938)
Cypraea edentula (Gray,1825)
Cypraea eglantina (Duclos,1833)
Cypraea erosa chlorizans (Melvill,1888)
Cypraea erosa erosa (Linné,1758)
Cypraea erronea coxi (Brazier,1872)
Cypraea erronea erronea (Linné,1758)
Cypraea erythraensis (Sowerby,1837)
Cypraea felina (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea fimbriata durbanensis (Schilder &
 Schilder,1938)
Cypraea fimbriata fimbriata (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea fusula (Dolin,2007)
Cypraea gangranosa gangranosa (Dillwyn,1817)
Cypraea gaskoinii (Reeve,1846)*

- Cypraea glandina* (Dolin,2007)
Cypraea globulus brevisrostris (Schilder & Schilder,1938)
Cypraea globulus globulus (Linné,1758)
Cypraea globulus sphaeridium (Schilder & Schilder,1938)
Cypraea gracilis gracilis (Gaskoin,1849)
Cypraea gracilis notata (Gill, 1858)
Cypraea granulata (Pease,1862)
Cypraea guttata azumai (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea guttata guttata (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea guttata surinensis (Raybaudi,1978)
Cypraea hammondae raysummersi (Schilder,1960)
Cypraea helvola argella (Melvill,1888)
Cypraea helvola callista (Shaw,1909)
Cypraea helvola citrinicolor (Iredale,1935)
Cypraea helvola helvola (Linné,1758)
Cypraea hirundo (Linné,1758)
Cypraea histrio (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea hungerfordi (Sowerby,1888)
Cypraea interrupta (Gray,1824)
Cypraea irrorata (Gray,1828)
Cypraea isabella (Linné,1758)
Cypraea kieneri (Hidalgo,1906)
Cypraea labrolineata (Gaskoin,1848)
Cypraea lamarckii (Gray,1825)
Cypraea lentiginosa (Gray,1825)
Cypraea limacina (Lamarck,1810)
Cypraea listeri (Gray,1825)
Cypraea luchuana (Kuroda,1960)
Cypraea lurida lurida (Linné,1758)
Cypraea lurida pulchroides (Alvarado & Alvarez,1964)
Cypraea lutea (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea lynx (Linné,1758)
Cypraea macandrewi (Sowerby,1870)
Cypraea maculifera maculifera (Schilder,1932)
Cypraea mappa (Linné,1758)
Cypraea margarita margarita (Dillwyn,1817)
Cypraea martini (Schepman,1907)
Cypraea mauritiana (Linné,1758)
Cypraea microdon (Gray,1828)
Cypraea miliaris (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea moneta (Linné,1758)
Cypraea mus bicornis (Sowerby,1870)
Cypraea mus donmoorei (Petuch,1979)
Cypraea mus mus (Linné,1758)
Cypraea mus tristensis (Petuch,1987)
Cypraea nebrites (Melvill,1888)
Cypraea nivosa (Broderip,1837)
Cypraea nucleus madagascariensis (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea nucleus nucleus (Linné,1758)
Cypraea obvelata (Lamarck,1810)
Cypraea ocellata (Linné,1758)
Cypraea onyx adusta (Lamarck,1810)
Cypraea onyx onyx (Linné,1758)
Cypraea onyx succincta (Linné,1758)
Cypraea ovum (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea pallidula (Gaskoin,1849)
Cypraea pantherina (Lightfoot,1786)
Cypraea petitiiana (Crosse,1872)
Cypraea piperita (Gray,1825)
Cypraea poraria (Linné,1758)
Cypraea pulchella aliguayensis (Van Heesvelde & Deprez,2002)
Cypraea pulchella pulchella (Swainson,1823)
Cypraea pulicaria (Reeve,1846)
Cypraea punctata (Linné,1758)
Cypraea pyriformis (Gray,1824)
Cypraea pyrum (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea quadrimaculata (Gray,1824)
Cypraea rabaulensis (Schilder,1964)
Cypraea reevei (Sowerby,1832)
Cypraea robertsi (Hidalgo,1906)
Cypraea saulae (Gaskoin,1843)
Cypraea schildererorum (Iredale,1939)
Cypraea scurra indica (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea scurra scurra (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea spadicea (Swainson,1823)
Cypraea spurca acicularis (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea spurca cascabullorum (Talavera & Alvarado,1986)
Cypraea spurca spurca (Linné,1758)
Cypraea spurca verdensium (Melvill,1808)
Cypraea staphylaea laevigata (Dautzenberg,1932)
Cypraea staphylaea staphylea (Linné,1758)
Cypraea stercoraria (Linné,1758)
Cypraea stolidia (Linné,1758)
Cypraea subviridis dorsalis (Schilder & Schilder,1938)
Cypraea subviridis subviridis (Reeve,1835)
Cypraea sulcidentata (Gray,1824)
Cypraea talpa (Linné,1758)
Cypraea teres alveolus (Tapparone-Canefri,1882)
Cypraea teres pellucens (Melvill,1888)
Cypraea teres teres (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea testudinaria (Linné,1758)
Cypraea teuleri (Cazanavette,1846)
Cypraea tigris (Linné,1758)
Cypraea tigris "freak" (Linné,1758)
Cypraea turdus turdus (Lamarck,1810)
Cypraea turdus winckworthi (Schilder & Schilder,1938)
Cypraea ursellus (Gmelin,1791)
Cypraea ventriculus topee (Steadman & Cotton,1943)
Cypraea ventriculus ventriculus (Lamarck,1810)
Cypraea vitellus (Linné,1758)
Cypraea walkeri (Sowerby,1832)
Cypraea xanthodon (Sowerby,1832)
Cypraea zebra (Linné,1758)
Cypraea ziczac (Linné,1758)
Cypraea zonaria gambiensis (Shaw,1909)
Cypraea zonaria zonaria (Gmelin,1791)
Zoila friendii friendii (Gray,1831)
Zoila marginata consueta (Biraghi,1993)

Zoila venusta episema f. *sorrentensis*
(Schilder,1963)

FAMILIA DIASTOMIDAE

Cerithidium submamillatum (Rayneval-Ponzi,1859)

FAMILIA EPITONIIDAE

Amaea magnifica (Sowerby,1844)
Amaea mitchelli (Dall,1889)
Amaea splendida (de Boury,1913)
Cirsotrema pumicea (Brocchi,1814)
Cirsotrema varicosum (Lamarck,1822)
Cirsotrema zeledoni (Dunker,1866)
Coroniscala magellanica (Philippi,1845)
Epitonium aculeatum (Allan,1818)
Epitonium amicum (Jousseau,1894)
Epitonium angulatum (Say,1830)*
Epitonium clathrus (Linné,1758)
Epitonium costulatum (Kiener,1838)
Epitonium georgetina (Kiener,1839)
Epitonium irregularis (Sowerby,1844)
Epitonium jomardi (Audouin,1827)
Epitonium lamellosum (Lamarck,1822)
Epitonium pallasii (Kiener,1838)
Epitonium pulchellum (Bivona,1832)
Epitonium pyramidale (Sowerby,1844)
Epitonium rugosum (Kuroda & Ito,1961)
Epitonium scalare (Linné,1758)
Epitonium stigmaticum hayashii (Habe,1961)
Epitonium tenuicostatum (Michaud,1829)
Epitonium tinctum (Carpenter,1864)
Epitonium turtoni (Turton,1819)*
Opalia australis (Lamarck,1822)
Opalia crenata (Linné,1758)
Opalia hellenica (Forbes,1844)
Opalia granosa (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)

FAMILIA FASCIOLARIIDAE

Benimakia nodatus (Gmelin,1791)
Chryseofusus graciliformis (Sowerby,1880)
Dolicholaturus celinamarumai (Kosuge,1981)
Dolicholaturus lancea (Gmelin,1791)
Fasciolaria lignaria (Linné,1758)
Fasciolaria liliun hunteria (Perry,1811)
Fasciolaria liliun liliun (Fischer,1807)
Fasciolaria tulipa (Linné,1758)
Fusinus ambustus (Gould,1853)
Fusinus annae (Snyder,1986)
Fusinus australis (Quoy & Gaymard,1833)
Fusinus brasiliensis (Grabau,1904)*
Fusinus cf. rudis (Terreni,1980)
Fusinus cf. tuberculatus (Lamarck,1822)
Fusinus colpoicus (Dall,1915)
Fusinus colus (Linné,1758)
Fusinus crassiplicata (Kuroda,1959)
Fusinus dowianus (Olsson,1954)
Fusinus forceps (Perry,1811)
Fusinus frenguelli (Carcelles,1953)

Fusinus hyphalus (Smith,1940)
Fusinus longissimus (Gmelin,1791)
Fusinus marisinicus (Callomon & Snyder,2009)
Fusinus marmoratus (Philippi,1846)
Fusinus nicobaricus (Röding,1798)
Fusinus novaehollandiae (Reeve,1848)
Fusinus panamensis (Dall,1908)
Fusinus parvulus (Monterosato,1884)*
Fusinus pilsburyi (Kuroda & Habe)
Fusinus polygonoides (Lamarck,1822)
Fusinus pulchellus (Philippi,1844)
Fusinus rostratus (Olivi,1792)
Fusinus salisburyi (Fulton,1930)
Fusinus syracusanus (Linné,1758)*
Fusinus tuberosus (Reeve,1847)*
Fusinus undatus (Gmelin,1791)
Fusolatirus rikae (Fraussen,2003)
Granulifusus dondani (Snyder,2003)
Granulifusus hayashii (Habe,1961)
Granulifusus kiranus (Shuto,1958)
Granulifusus nipponicus (Smith,1879)
Latirolagena smaragdula (Linné,1758)
Latirus armatus (Adams,1854)
Latirus balicasagensis (Bozzetti,1996)
Latirus belcheri (Reeve,1847)
Latirus cariniferus (Lamarck,1816)
Latirus constrictus (Koch in Philippi,1845)
Latirus craticulatus (Linné,1758)
Latirus deynzerorum (Emerson & Sage,1990)
Latirus discrepans (Kuroda & Habe,1961)
Latirus filiosus (Schubert & Wagner,1829)
Latirus formosior (Melvill,1891)
Latirus gibbulus (Gmelin,1791)
Latirus hemphilli (Hertlein & Strong,1951)
Latirus infundibulum (Gmelin,1791)
Latirus lanceolatus (Reeve,1847)
Latirus lautus (Reeve,1847)
Latirus marquesana (Adams,1855)
Latirus mediamericus (Hertlein & Strong,1951)
Latirus nagasakiensis (Smith,1880)
Latirus paetelianus (Kobelt,1874)
Latirus pictus (Reeve,1847)
Latirus polygonus barclayi (Reeve,1847)
Latirus polygonus polygonus (Gmelin,1791)
Latirus recurvirostris (Schubert & Wagner,1829)
Latirus sarinae (Snyder,2003)
Latirus staminatus (Garrard,1966)
Latirus stenomphalus (Habe & Kosuge,1966)
Latirus triserialis (Lamarck,1822)
Latirus turritus (Gmelin,1791)
Latirus walkeri (Melvill,1895)
Leucozonia cerata (Wood,1828)
Leucozonia nassa (Gmelin,1791)
Leucozonia ocellata (Gmelin,1791)
Opeatostoma pseudodon (Burrow,1815)
Peristernia australiensis (Reeve,1847)
Peristernia gemmata (Reeve,1847)
Peristernia nassatula (Lamarck,1822)

Peristernia pearsoni (Snyder,2002)
Peristernia philberti (Recluz,1844)
Peristernia reincarnata (Snyder,2000)
Peristernia ustulata luchuana (Pilsbry,1901)
Peristernia ustulata ustulata (Reeve,1847)
Pleuroploca australasica (Perry,1811)
Pleuroploca filamentosa (Röding,1798)
Pleuroploca trapezium (Linné,1758)
Pleuroploca trapezium f. paeteli (Strebel,1912)
Pseudolatirus pallidus (Kuroda & Habe,1961)
Sinistralia maroccensis (Gmelin,1789)

FAMILIA FICIDAE

Ficus communis (Röding,1798)
Ficus filosa (Sowerby,1892)
Ficus gracilis (Sowerby,1825)
Ficus howelli (Clench & Pérez Farfante,1940)
Ficus subintermedia (Dorbigny,1852)
Ficus ventricosa (Sowerby,1825)

FAMILIA FISSURELLIDAE

Amblychilepas javacensis (Lamarck,1822)
Amblychilepas nigrita (Sowerby,1834)
Amblychilepas oblonga (Menke,1843)
Amblychilepas omicron (Crosse & Fischer,1864)
Amblychilepas sp.
Clypidina notata (Linné,1758)
Diodora aspera (Rathke,1833)*
Diodora calyculata (Sowerby,1823)
Diodora cayenensis (Lamarck,1822)
Diodora crucifera (Pilsbry,1890)
Diodora gibberula (Lamarck,1822)
Diodora jukesii (Reeve,1850)*
Diodora listeri (Orbigny,1842)
Diodora meta (Ihering,1927)
Diodora mus (Reeve,1850)
Diodora patagonica (Orbigny,1847)
Diodora reticulata (Recluz,1843)
Diodora ticaonica (Reeve,1850)*
Emarginula fissura (Linné,1758)
Emarginula punctulum (Piani,1980)
Emarginula rosea (Bell,1824)
Fissurella australis (Krauss,1848)
Fissurella barbadensis (Gmelin,1791)
Fissurella costata (Lesson,1830)
Fissurella crassa (Lamarck,1822)
Fissurella cumingi (Reeve,1849)
Fissurella latimarginata (Sowerby,1835)
Fissurella limbata (Sowerby,1835)
Fissurella maxima (Sowerby,1835)
Fissurella microtrema (Sowerby,1835)
Fissurella nodosa (Born,1778)
Fissurella nubecula (Linné,1758)
Fissurella peruviana (Lamarck,1822)
Fissurella picta (Gmelin,1790)*
Fissurella pulchra (Sowerby,1835)
Fissurella radiosa (Lesson,1831)
Fissurella rosea (Gmelin,1791)*

Fissurella schrammii (Fischer,1857)
Fissurella virescens (Sowerby,1835)
Fissurella volcano (Reeve,1849)
Lucapina sowerbi (Sowerby,1835)
Lucapinella limatula hassleri (Reeve,1850)
Macroschisma producta (Adams,1850)
Macroschisma tasmaniae (Sowerby,1862)
Megathura crenulata (Sowerby,1825)
Montfortula rugosa (Quoy & Gaymard,1834)
Scutus antipodes (Monfort,1810)
Scutus breviculus (Blainville,1817)
Scutus unguis (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA FOSSARIIDAE

Fossarus ambiguus (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA HALIOTIDAE

Haliotis asinina (Linné,1758)
Haliotis canariensis (Nordsieck,1975)
Haliotis clathrata (Reeve,1846)
Haliotis coccinea (Reeve,1846)
Haliotis coccoradiata (Reeve,1846)
Haliotis cracherodii californiensis (Swainson,1823)
Haliotis crebisculpta (Sowerby,1914)
Haliotis cyclobates (Peron,1816)
Haliotis discus hannai (Ino,1952)
Haliotis diversicolor diversicolor (Reeve,1846)
Haliotis diversicolor squamata (Reeve,1846)
Haliotis dohrniana (Dunker,1863)
Haliotis elegans (Philippi,1874)
Haliotis emmae (Reeve,1846)
Haliotis fulgens (Philippi,1845)
Haliotis glabra (Gmelin,1791)
Haliotis iris (Martyn,1784)
Haliotis jacnensis (Reeve,1846)
Haliotis kamtschatkana (Jonas,1845)
Haliotis laevigata (Donovan,1808)
Haliotis mariae (Gray,1831)
Haliotis midae (Linné,1758)
Haliotis mykonosensis (Owen, Hanavan & Hall,2001)
Haliotis ovina (Gmelin,1791)
Haliotis planata (Sowerby,1833)
Haliotis pustulata (Reeve,1846)
Haliotis roei (Gray,1834)
Haliotis ruber (Leach,1814)
Haliotis rufescens (Swainson,1822)
Haliotis scalaris (Leach,1814)
Haliotis scutulium (Reeve,1846)
Haliotis sieboldi (Reeve,1846)
Haliotis spadicea (Donovan,1808)
Haliotis thailandis tomricei (Patamakanthin,2002)
Haliotis tuberculata (Linné,1758)
Haliotis tuberculata lamellosa (Lamarck,1822)
Haliotis varia (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA HAMINOEIDAE

Atys cilindricus (Helbling,1799)
Atys naucum (Linné,1758)

- Haminoea hydatis (Linné,1758)
Haminoea navicula (da Costa,1778)
Haminoea orbignyana (Ferussac,1822)
Weinkauffia semistriata (Forbes,1844)
- FAMILIA HARPIDAE
Harpa amouretta (Röding,1798)
Harpa articularis (Lamarck,1822)
Harpa cabriti (Fischer,1860)
Harpa davidis (Röding,1798)
Harpa cf. davidis (Röding,1798)
Harpa doris (Röding,1798)
Harpa harpa (Linné,1758)
Harpa kajiyamai (Habe & Kosuge,1970)
Harpa major (Röding,1798)
Harpa ventricosa (Lamarck,1816)
Morum cancellatum (Sowerby,1824)
Morum dennisoni (Reeve,1842)
Morum grande (Adams,1855)
Morum joelgreenei (Emerson,1981)
Morum ninomiyai (Emerson,1986)
Morum oniscus (Linné,1767)
Morum tuberculosum (Reeve,1842)
Morum watanabei (Kosuge,1981)
- FAMILIA HIPPONICIDAE
Antisabia foliacea (Quoy & Gaimard,1835)
Cheilea equestris (Linné,1758)
Hipponix antiquatus (Linné,1767)
Hipponix australis (Lamarck,1819)
Hipponix cranoides (Carpenter,1864)
Hipponix pilosus (Deshayes,1832)
Pilosabia pilosa (Deshayes,1832)*
- FAMILIA HYDATINIDAE
Hydatina albocincta (Van der Hoeven,1839)
Hydatina amplustre (Linné,1758)
Hydatina physis (Gmelin,1791)
Hydatina zonata (Lightfoot,1786)
Micromelo undatus (Bruguiere,1792)
- FAMILIA JANTHINIDAE
Janthina globosa (Swainson,1822)
Janthina janthina (Linné,1758)
Recluzia hargravesi (Cox,1879)
- FAMILIA LAMELLARIIDAE
Lamellaria latens (Müller,1726)
Lamellaria perspicua (Linné,1758)
- FAMILIA LEPETELLIDAE
Lepetella laterocompressa (Rayneval & Ponzi,1854)
- FAMILIA LITTORINIDAE
Bembicium auratum (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)
Bembicium melanostomum (Gmelin,1791)
Bembicium nanum (Lamarck,1822)
Bembicium vittatum (Philippi,1846)
- Echinus cumingii (Philippi,1846)
Lacuna pallidula (da Costa,1778)
Littoraria coccinea (Gmelin,1791)
Littoraria lutea (Philippi,1847)
Littoraria pallescens (Philippi,1846)
Littoraria undulata (Gray,1839)
Littorina africana (Philippi, 1848)
Littorina angulifera (Lamarck,1822)
Littorina angustior (Mörch,1876)
Littorina antipeplum (Philippi,1847)
Littorina aspera (Philippi,1846)
Littorina flava (King-Broderipi,1832)
Littorina irrorata (Say,1822)
Littorina knynsaensis (Philippi,1847)
Littorina kraussi (Rosewater,1970)
Littorina lineolata (Dorbigny,1840)
Littorina littorea (Linné,1758)
Littorina mandchurica (Schrenck,1861)
Littorina mariae (Scacchi-Rastelli,1966)
Littorina meleagris (Potiez-Michaud,1838)
Littorina natalensis (Philippi,1847)
Littorina nebulosa (Lamarck,1822)
Littorina neritoides (Linné,1758)
Littorina obtusata (Linné,1758)
Littorina peruviana (Lamarck,1822)
Littorina pintado (Wood,1828)
Littorina punctata (Gmelin,1791)
Littorina saxatilis (Olivi,1792)
Littorina saxatilis rudis (Maton,1797)
Littorina scabra scabra (Linné,1758)
Littorina striata (King & Broderipi,1832)
Littorina tessellata (Philippi,1847)
Littorina unifasciata (Gray,1826)
Littorina varia (Sowerby,1832)
Littorina ziczac (Gmelin,1791)
Nodilittorina antoni (Philippi,1847)
Nodilittorina modesta (Philippi,1846)
Nodilittorina pyramidalis (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Nodilittorina tuberculata (Menke, 1828)
Tectarius coronatus (Valenciennes,1832)
Tectarius cumingii (Philippi,1846)
Tectarius grandinatus (Gmelin,1791)
Tectarius muricatus (Linné,1758)
Tectarius pagodus (Linné,1758)
- FAMILIA MARGINELLIDAE
Gibberula caelata (Monterosato,1877)
Gibberula miliaria (Linné,1758)
Gibberula miliaria trifasciata (Monterosato,1864)
Gibberula oryza (Lamarck,1822)
Gibberula philippi (Monterosato,1877)
Granulina clandestina (Brocchi,1814)
Granulina marginata (Bivona,1832)
Hyalina californica (Tomlin,1916)
Hyalina philippinarum (Redfield,1848)*
Marginella amygdala (Kiener,1841)
Marginella angustata (Sowerby,1846)
Marginella apicina (Menke,1828)

Marginella australis (Hinds,1844)
Marginella canariensis (Clover,1792)
Marginella cf. adansoni (Kiener,1834)
Marginella cincta (Kiener,1834)
Marginella cingulata (Dillwyn,1817)
Marginella cornea (Lamarck,1822)*
Marginella deliciosa (Bavay,1913)
Marginella desjardini (Marche-Marchad,1957)
Marginella exilis (Gmelin,1797)
Marginella glabella (Linné,1758)
Marginella goodalli (Sowerby,1825)
Marginella helmantina (Rang,1832)
Marginella interruptolineata (Mühlfeld,1816)
Marginella irrorata (Menke,1828)
Marginella olivaeformis (Kiener,1834)
Marginella prunum (Gmelin,1791)
Marginella pseudosebastiani (Mattavelli,2001)
Marginella rosea (Lamarck,1822)
Marginella sapotilla (Hinds,1844)
Marginella sebastiani (Marche-Rosso,1979)
Marginella senegalensis (Clover,1990)
Marginella ventricosa (Fischer,1807)
Marginellona gigas (Martens,1904)
Persicula lilacina (Sowerby,1846)
Persicula persicula (Linné,1758)
Persicula porcellana obesa (Redfield,1846)
Prunum albertoangelai (Cossignani,2005)
Prunum curtum (Sowerby,1832)
Prunum guttatum (Dillwyn,1817)
Prunum martini (Petit,1853)
Volvarina mitrella (Risso,1826)
Volvarina warrenii (Marrat,1876)

FAMILIA MELANELLIDAE

Balcis grandis (A. Adams,1854)
Balcis martinii (Adams,1854)
Leiostraca subulata (Donovan,1804)
Melanella alba (da Costa,1778)
Melanella boscii (Payraudeau,1827)
Parvioris nana (Monterosato,1878)
Stictelima jeffreysiana (Brusina,1869)
Vitreolina antiflexa (Monterosato,1884)
Vitreolina curva (Monterosato,1874)

FAMILIA MELONGENIDAE

Busycon canaliculatum (Linné,1758)
Busycon carica (Gmelin,1791)
Busycon contrarium (Conrad,1840)
Busycon spiratum (Lamarck,1816)
Hemifusus crassicaudus (Philippi,1849)
Hemifusus ternatanus (Gmelin,1791)
Hemifusus tuba (Gmelin,1791)
Melongena corona corona (Gmelin,1791)*
Melongena corona corona albina (Gmelin,1791)
Melongena corona sprucecreekensis (Tucker,1994)
Melongena melongena (Linné,1758)*
Pugilina colosseus (Lamarck,1816)
Pugilina kawamura (Habe,1965)

Pugilina morio (Linné,1758)
Volema cochlidium cochlidium (Linné,1758)
Volema cochlidium f. fulva (Deshayes)
Volema myristica (Röding,1798)
Volema paradisiaca (Röding,1798)
Volema patula (Broderipi & Sowerby,1829)

FAMILIA MITRIDAE

Cancilla bacillum (Lamarck,1811)
Cancilla filaris (Linné,1771)
Cancilla gloriola (Cernohorsky,1970)
Cancilla granatina (Lamarck,1811)
Cancilla peasei (Dohrn,1860)
Cancilla praestantissima (Röding,1798)
Domiporta carnicolor (Reeve,1844)
Domiporta rufilirata (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Imbricaria bicolor (Swainson,1824)
Imbricaria conularis (Lamarck,1811)
Imbricaria olivaeformis (Swainson,1821)
Imbricaria punctata (Swainson,1821)
Mitra acuminata (Swainson,1824)
Mitra ambigua (Swainson,1829)
Mitra aurantia aurantia (Gmelin,1791)
Mitra aurantia nanus (Reeve,1844)
Mitra aurora (Dohrn,1861)
Mitra barbadensis (Gmelin,1791)
Mitra boivei (Kiener,1838)
Mitra carbonaria (Swainson,1822)*
Mitra cardinalis (Gmelin,1791)
Mitra cf. rubritincta (Reeve,1844)
Mitra chrysalis (Reeve,1844)
Mitra chrysostoma (Broderip,1836)
Mitra coffea (Schubert & Wagner,1829)
Mitra cornicula (Linné,1758)
Mitra coronata (Lamarck,1811)
Mitra cucumerina (Lamarck,1811)
Mitra decurtata (Reeve,1844)
Mitra eremitarum (Röding,1798)
Mitra fasciolaris (Deshayes,1834)
Mitra ferruginea (Lamarck,1811)
Mitra fraga (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Mitra fulvescens (Broderip,1836)
Mitra gracilefragum (Turner,2007)
Mitra heinickei (Salisbury & Suduiraut,2003)
Mitra imperialis (Röding,1798)
Mitra incompta (Lightfoot,1786)
Mitra isabella (Swainson,1842)
Mitra lienardi (Sowerby,1874)
Mitra litterata (Lamarck,1811)
Mitra luctuosa (Adams,1853)
Mitra mitra (Linné,1758)
Mitra nigra (Swainson,1833)
Mitra nodulosa (Gmelin,1791)
Mitra nubila (Gmelin,1791)
Mitra papalis (Linné,1758)
Mitra paupercula (Linné,1758)
Mitra pica (Dillwyn,1817)
Mitra pretiosa (Reeve,1844)

- Mitra puncticulata* (Lamarck,1811)
Mitra retusa (Lamarck,1811)
Mitra rubiginosa (Reeve,1844)
Mitra rueppellii (Reeve,1844)
Mitra scutulata (Gmelin,1791)
Mitra solida (Reeve,1844)
Mitra stictica (Link,1807)
Mitra terryi (Poppe,2008)
Mitra tuberosa (Reeve,1845)
Mitra ustulata (Reeve,1844)
Mitra variabilis (Reeve,1844)
Mitra zonata (Marryat,1817)
Neocancilla circula (Kiener,1838)
Neocancilla clathrus (Gmelin,1791)
Neocancilla maculosa (Gmelin,1791)
Neocancilla papilio (Link,1807)
Neocancilla rikae (Suduiraut,2004)
Neocancilla rufescens (Adams,1886)
Pterygia conus (Gmelin,1791)
Pterygia crenulata (Gmelin,1791)
Pterygia dactylus (Linné,1767)
Pterygia glans (Reeve,1844)
Pterygia sinensis (Reeve,1844)
Pterygia undulosa (Reeve,1844)
Scabricola desentangisii (Kiener,1838)
Scabricola fissurata (Lamarck,1811)
Scabricola variegata (Gmelin,1791)
Strigatella zebrina (D'Orbigny,1839)
Strigatella zebrina georgi (Nordsieck,1974)
Subcancilla amoena (Adams,1853)
Subcancilla annulata (Reeve,1844)
Subcancilla baisei (Poppe, Tagaro & Salisbury,2009)
Subcancilla interlirata interlirata (Reeve,1844)
Subcancilla interlirata pia (Dohrn,1860)
Subcancilla sulcata (Swainson,1825)
Swainsonia incisa (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Swainsonia ocellata (Swainson,1831)
Tiarella scabricula (Linné,1758)
Ziba astyagis (Dohrn,1860)
Ziba flammea (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Ziba insculpta (Adams,1853)
Ziba rehderi (Webb,1958)
Ziba verrucosa (Reeve,1845)
- FAMILIA MODULIDAE
- Modulus carchedonius* (Lamarck,1822)
Modulus modulus (Linné,1758)
Modulus tectum (Gmelin,1791)
- FAMILIA MURICIDAE
- Aspella producta* (Pease,1861)
Attiliosa nodulifera (Sowerby,1841)
Bedela hanleyi (Angas,1867)
Bedeva paivae (Crosse,1864)
Boreotrophon candelabrum (Reeve,1848)
Calotrophon ostrearum (Conrad,1846)
Ceratostoma af. inornata (Recluz,1851)
- Ceratostoma burnetti f. coreanica* (Adams,1854)
Ceratostoma nuttalli (Conrad,1837)*
Chicomurex problematicus (Lan,1981)
Chicomurex superbus (Sowerby,1889)
Chicoreus aculeatus (Lamarck,1822)
Chicoreus alabaster (Reeve,1845)
Chicoreus articulatus (Reeve,1845)
Chicoreus axicornis (Lamarck,1822)
Chicoreus axicornis kawamurai (Shikama,1964)
Chicoreus banksii (Sowerby II,1841)
Chicoreus beauii (Fischer & Bernardi,1857)
Chicoreus beauii branchi (Clench,1953)
Chicoreus brevifrons (Lamarck,1822)
Chicoreus brunneus (Link,1807)
Chicoreus capucinus (Lamarck,1822)
Chicoreus cnissodus (Euthyme,1889)
Chicoreus coltrorum (Vokes,1990)
Chicoreus cornucervi (Röding,1798)
Chicoreus crocatus (Reeve,1845)
Chicoreus denudatus (Perry,1811)
Chicoreus dodongi (Houart,1995)
Chicoreus dovi (Houart,1984)
Chicoreus dunni (Petuch,1822)
Chicoreus florifer (Reeve,1846)
Chicoreus microphyllus (Lamarck,1816)
Chicoreus nobilis (Shikama,1977)
Chicoreus orchidiflorus (Shikama,1973)
Chicoreus palmarosae (Lamarck,1822)
Chicoreus ramosus (Linné,1758)*
Chicoreus rossiteri (Crosse,1872)
Chicoreus saulii (Sowerby,1841)
Chicoreus senegalensis (Gmelin,1791)
Chicoreus strigatus (Reeve,1849)
Chicoreus tenuivaricosus (Dautzenberg,1927)
Chicoreus territus (Reeve,1845)
Chicoreus torrefactus (Sowerby,1841)
Chicoreus trivialis (Adams,1854)
Chicoreus virgineus (Röding,1798)
Coronium coronatum (Penna-Neme & Leme,1978)
Dermomurex neglecta (Habe & Kosuge,1971)
Ergalatax contracta (Reeve,1846)
Ergalatax dattiloi (Houart,1998)
Ergalatax junionae (Houart,2008)
Ergalatax obscura (Houart,1996)
Eupleura muriciformis (Broderip,1833)
Eupleura nitida (Broderip,1833)
Favartia balteata (Beck in Sowerby,1841)
Favartia jeanae (Bartsch & d'Atilio,1980)
Favartia tetragona (Broderip,1833)
Hadriana craticuloides (Vokes,1964)
Haustellum bobyini (Kosuge,1983)
Haustellum chrystostoma (Sowerby,1834)
Haustellum dentifer (Watson,1883)
Haustellum dolichourus (Ponder & Vokes,1988)
Haustellum elenensis (Dall,1909)
Haustellum gallinago (Sowerby,1903)
Haustellum hirasei (Shikama,1973)
Haustellum kiienensis (Kira,1959)

- Haustellum kurodai kurodai* (Shikama,1964)
Haustellum kurodai langleitae (Houart,1883)
Haustellum kurodai vicdani (Kosuge,1980)
Haustellum sobrinus (Adams,1863)
Hexaplex angularis (Lamarck,1822)
Hexaplex brassica (Lamarck,1822)
Hexaplex cichoreum (Gmelin,1791)
Hexaplex cichoreum depressospinosus
 (Dunker,1869)
Hexaplex duplex (Röding,1798)
Hexaplex duplex canariensis (Nordsieck,1975)*
Hexaplex erythrostomus (Swainson,1831)
Hexaplex fulvescens (Sowerby,1834)
Hexaplex kuesterianus (Tapparone & Canefri,1875)
Hexaplex megacerus (Sowerby,1834)
Hexaplex nigrirus (Philippi,1845)
Hexaplex radix (Gmelin,1791)*
Hexaplex regius (Swainson,1829)
Hexaplex rosarium (Röding,1798)*
Hexaplex stainforthi (Reeve,1843)
Homalocantha scorpio (Linné,1758)
Homalocantha secunda (Lamarck,1822)
Homalocanta zamboi (Burch-Burch,1960)
Jaton decussatus (Gmelin,1791)
Lataxiena blosvillei (Deshayes,1832)
Lataxiena fimbriata (Hinds,1844)
Maculotriton serriale (Deshayes in Laborde,1834)
Murex aduncospinosus (Sowerby,1841)
Murex altispira (Ponder & Vokes,1988)
Murex brandaris (Linné,1758)
Murex cabritii (Bernardi,1859)
Murex cornutus tumulosus (Sowerby,1841)
Murex dilectus (Adams,1855)*
Murex djarianensis poppei (Houart,1979)
Murex falsitribulus (Ponder & Vokes,1988)
Murex haustellum (Linné,1758)
Murex longicornis (Dunker,1864)
Murex macgillivrayi (Dohrn,1863)
Murex messorius messorius (Sowerby,1841)*
Murex messorius woodringi (Clench, Pirez &
 Farfante,1945)
Murex nigrispinosus (Reeve,1845)
Murex pecten (Lightfoot,1786)
Murex rectirostris (Sowerby,1841)
Murex recurvirostris (Broderip,1833)
Murex serratospinosus (Dunker,1833)
Murex spinastreptos (Houart,2010)
Murex tenuirostrum (Lamarck,1822)
Murex trapa (Röding,1798)
Murex tribulus ternispina (Lamarck,1822)
Murex troscheli (Lischke,1868)
Murexiella lappa (Broderip,1833)
Murexiella pelepili (D' Attilio & Bertsch,1980)
Muricopsis aradasii (Monterosato in Poirier,1883)
Muricopsis cevikeri (Houart,2000)
Muricopsis cristatus (Brocchi,1814)
Muricopsis necocheanus (Pilsbry,1900)
Muricopsis planiliratus (Reeve,1845)
Naquetia barclayi (Reeve,1858)
Naquetia cumingii (Adams,1853)
Naquetia triquetra (Born,1778)
Ocenebra buxea (Broderip,1873)
Ocenebra cfr hybrida (Aradas & Benoit,1870)
Ocenebra circumtexta (Stearns,1871)
Ocenebra erinacea (Linné,1758)
Ocenebra erinacea hanleyi (Dautzenberg,1887)
Ocenebra inermicostata (Vokes,1964)
Ocenebrina aciculata (Payraudeau,1826)
Ocenebrina cala (Pilsbry,1897)
Ocenebrina corallinoides (Monterosato in
 Nordsieck,1968)
Ocenebrina edwardsii (Payraudeau,1826)
Ocenebrina fenestrata (Dillwyn,1817)
Ocenebrina ingloria (Crosse,1865)
Ocenebrina leukos (Houart,2000)
Orania fusulus (Brocchi,1814)
Orania gaskelli (Melvill,1891)
Orania mixta (Houart,1995)
Orania pacifica (Nakayama,1988)
Pascula muricata (Reeve,1846)
Pascula ochrostoma (Blainville,1832)
Phyllonotus pomum (Gmelin,1791)
Pinaxia versicolor (Gray,1839)
Pterochelus akation (Vokes,1993)
Pteropurpura esycha (Dall,1925)
Pteropurpura festiva (Hinds,1844)
Pteropurpura inornata (Recluz,1851)
Pteropurpura plorator (Adams & Reeve,1849)
Pteropurpura trialata (Sowerby,1834)
Pteryarchia bipinnata (Reeve,1845)
Pteryarchia martineta (Röding,1798)
Pterynotus angasi (Crosse,1863)
Pterynotus barclayanus (Adams,1873)
Pterynotus elongatus (Lightfoot,1786)
Pterynotus miyokoae (Kosuge,1979)
Pterynotus pellucidus (Reeve,1845)
Pterynotus pinnatus (Swainson,1822)
Pterynotus triformis (Reeve,1845)*
Pterynotus tripterus (Born,1778)
Purpurellus gambiensis (Reeve,1845)
Roperia poulsoni (Carpenter,1864)
Siphonochelus bullisi (Gertman,1969)
Siratus ciboney (Clench & Pérez Farfante,1945)
Siratus laciniatus (Sowerby,1841)
Siratus pliciferoides (Kuroda,1942)
Siratus venustus (Rehder & Wilson,1975)
Stramonitrophon plicatus (Lightfoot,1786)
Tripterotyphis lowei colemani (Ponder,1972)
Trophon acanthodes (Watson,1882)
Trophon echinatus (Kiener,1840)
Trophon fraseri (Knudsen,1956)
Trophon geversianus (Pallas,1774)
Trophon incurvispina (Killburn,1970)
Trophon muricatus (Montagu,1803)
Trophon varians (Orbigny,1841)*
Trophonopsis breviata (Jeffreys,1882)

- Trunculariopsis trunculus* (Linné,1758)
Typhis sowerbii (Broderip,1833)
Urosalpinx cinereus (Say,1820)*
Urosalpinx haneti (Petit,1856)*
Urosalpinx lurida (Middendorff,1848)
Urosalpinx rushii (Pilsbry,1847)
Urosalpinx scrobiculata (Philippi,1846)
Vexilla vexillum (Gmelin,1791)
Vitularia miliaris (Gmelin,1791)
Vitularia salebrosa (King & Broderip,1832)
Vokesimurex mindanaoensis (Sowerby,1841)
Xanthochorus cassidiformis (Blainville,1824)
Xymenopsis muriciformis (King & Broderip,1832)
- FAMILIA NASSARIIDAE**
- Buccinanops aff. moniliferum* (Valenciennes,1834)
Buccinanops cochlidium (Dillwyn,1817)
Buccinanops duartei (Klappenbach,1961)
Buccinanops globulosus (Kiener,1834)
Buccinanops squalidum (King & Broderip,1832)
Buccinanops uruguayensis (Pilsbry,1897)
Bullia miran (Bruguiere,1792)
Bullia natalensis (Krauss,1848)
Bullia rhodostoma (Reeve,1847)
Bullia tranquebarica (Röding,1798)
Bullia vittata (Linné,1767)
Cyclope neritea (Linné,1758)
Cyclope pellucida (Risso,1826)
Cyllene glabrata (A. Adams,1851)
Cyllene pulchella (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Demoulia ventricosa (Lamarck,1816)
Dorsanum moniliferum (Kiener,1834)
Hebra corticata corticata (Adams,1852)
Hebra corticata lirata (Marrat,1874)
Hinia incrassata (Ström,1768)
Hinia limata (Chemnitz,1795)
Hinia pigmea (Lamarck,1822)
Hinia servaini (Locard,1887)
Ilyanassa obsoleta (Say,1822)
Nassarius albescens albescens (Dunker,1846)
Nassarius albescens gemmuliferus (Adams,1852)
Nassarius albus (Say,1826)
Nassarius arcularius arcularius (Linné,1758)
Nassarius arcularius plicatus (Röding,1798)
Nassarius argentea (Marrat,1877)
Nassarius bimaculosus (Adams,1852)
Nassarius cabrierensis ovoideus (Locard,1886)
Nassarius capensis (Dunker,1846)
Nassarius circumcinctus (Adams,1851)
Nassarius concinnus (Powis,1835)*
Nassarius conoidalis (Deshayes,1832)
Nassarius coppingeri (Smith,1881)
Nassarius cornicula (Olivi,1792)
Nassarius coronatus (Bruguiere,1792)
Nassarius costulatus (Payraudeau,1826)
Nassarius denticulatus (A. Adams,1855)
Nassarius dentifer (Powys,1835)
Nassarius distortus (Adams,1852)
- Nassarius dorri* (Wattlebed,1886)
Nassarius dorsatus (Röding,1798)
Nassarius elatus (Gould,1846)
Nassarius elegantissimus (Shuto,1969)
Nassarius gaudiosus (Hinds,1844)
Nassarius gayi (Kiener,1835)
Nassarius gibbosulus (Linné,1758)
Nassarius glans glans (Linné,1758)
Nassarius globosus globosus (Quoy-Gaymard,1833)
Nassarius graniferus (Kiener,1834)
Nassarius gruneri (Dunker,1846)
Nassarius horridus (Dunker,1847)
Nassarius iodes (Dall,1917)
Nassarius jacksonianus (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Nassarius kiiensis (Kira,1959)
Nassarius limnaeiformis (Dunker,1847)
Nassarius livescens (Philippi,1849)
Nassarius louisii (Pallary,1912)
Nassarius luridus (Gould,1850)
Nassarius macrodon recidivus (von Martens,1876)*
Nassarius margaritiferus (Dunker,1847)
Nassarius mendicus (Gould,1849)
Nassarius multicostatus (Adams,1852)
Nassarius multipunctatus (Schepman,1911)
Nassarius mutabilis (Linné,1758)
Nassarius olivaceus (Bruguiere,1789)
Nassarius optimus (Sowerby,1903)
Nassarius papillosus (Linné,1758)
Nassarius pauperatus (Lamarck,1822)
Nassarius pauperus (Gould,1850)
Nassarius perpinguis (Hinds,1844)
Nassarius pfeifferi (Philippi,1844)
Nassarius pullus (Linné,1758)
Nassarius pyrrhus (Menke,1843)
Nassarius reeveanus f. marrati (Smith,1876)
Nassarius reeveanus f. zonalis (Adams,1852)
Nassarius reeveanus reeveanus (Dunker,1847)
Nassarius reticulatus (Linné,1758)
Nassarius semisulcatus (Rousseau,1854)
Nassarius senegalensis (Von Maltzan,1884)
Nassarius shasky (McLean,1970)
Nassarius siquijorensis (A. Adams,1852)
Nassarius sp.
Nassarius stolatus (Gmelin,1791)
Nassarius subspinosus (Lamarck,1822)
Nassarius sufflatus (Gould,1860)
Nassarius taeniolatus (Philippi,1845)
Nassarius teretiusculus (A. Adams,1852)
Nassarius tingitanus (Pallary,1901)
Nassarius variciferus (Adams,1851)
Nassarius vaucheri (Pallary,1906)
Nassarius venustus (Dunker,1847)
Nassarius vibex polygonatus (Lamarck, 1822)
Nassarius vibex vibex (Say,1822)
Nassarius wolffi (Knudsen,1956)
Naytiopsis granum (Lamarck,1822)
Zeuxis castus (Gould,1850)

FAMILIA NATICIDAE

Eunaticina albosutura (Verco,1909)
Eunaticina umbilicata (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Euspira catena (da Costa,1778)
Euspira fortunei (Reeve,1855)
Euspira fusca (Blainville,1825)
Euspira guillemini (Payraudeau,1826)
Euspira macilenta (Philippi,1844)
Euspira nitida (Donovan,1804)
Globularia fluctuata (Sowerby,1825)
Lunatia grossularia (Marche-Marchad,1957)*
Lunatia plicispira (Kuroda,1961)
Mammilla melanostomoides (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Natica acinonyx (Marche-Marchad,1957)
Natica alapapilionis (Röding,1798)
Natica arachnoidea (Gmelin,1791)
Natica bibalteata (Sowerby,1914)
Natica canrena (Linné,1758)
Natica cayennensis (Récluz,1850)
Natica chemnitzii (Pfeiffer,1849)
Natica collaria (Lamarck,1822)
Natica dillwyni (Payraudeau,1826)
Natica fanel (Röding,1798)
Natica fasciata (Röding,1798)
Natica filosa (Philippi,1845)
Natica fulminea (Gmelin,1791)
Natica gualteriana (Recluz,1844)
Natica isabelleana (d'Orbigny,1840)
Natica janthostomoides (Kuroda-Habe,1949)
Natica limbata (D'Orbigny,1840)
Natica lineata (Röding,1798)
Natica livida (Pfeiffer,1840)
Natica marochiensis (Gmelin,1791)
Natica nipponensis (Kuroda,1961)
Natica onca (Röding,1798)
Natica priamus (Recluz,1844)
Natica pseustes (Watson,1881)
Natica stellata (Hedley,1913)
Natica tigrina (Röding,1798)
Natica unifasciata (Lamarck,1822)
Natica vitellus (Linné,1758)
Naticarius canariensis (Odhner,1931)
Naticarius colliei (Recluz,1844)
Naticarius intricatoides (Hidalgo,1873)
Naticarius manceli (Jousseume,1874)
Naticarius orientalis (Gmelin,1791)
Naticarius pumilus (Kubo,1997)
Naticarius stercusmuscarum (Gmelin,1791)
Neverita josephina (Risso,1826)
Neverita sagamiensis (Pilsbry,1904)
Payraudeautia intricata (Donovan,1804)*
Polinices albumen (Linné,1758)
Polinices aurantius (Röding,1798)
Polinices bicolor (Philippi,1848)
Polinices candidissimus (Le Guillou,1842)
Polinices conicus (Lamarck,1822)
Polinices cumingiana (Recluz,1844)
Polinices didyma (Röding,1798)

Polinices fibrosa (Souleyet,1852)
Polinices flemingianus (Recluz,1844)
Polinices hepaticus (Röding,1798)
Polinices incei (Philippi,1851)
Polinices lacteus (Guilding,1834)
Polinices lewisii (Gould,1846)
Polinices mammatus (Röding,1798)
Polinices mammilla (Linné,1758)
Polinices maurus (Lamarck,1816)
Polinices melanostomus (Gmelin,1791)
Polinices peselephanti (Link,1807)
Polinices powisianus (Recluz,1844)
Polinices reiniana (Dunker,1877)
Polinices sebae (Recluz,1844)
Polinices simiae (Deshayes & Milne-Edwards,1838)
Polinices tumidus (Swainson,1840)
Polinices uber (Valenciennes,1832)
Polinices uberinus (O'rbigny,1842)
Polinices vestitus (Kuroda,1961)
Sinum concavum (Lamarck,1822)
Sinum cymba (Menke,1828)
Sinum haliotoideum (Linné,1758)
Sinum incisum (Reeve,1864)
Sinum javanicum (Griffith & Pidgeon,1834)
Sinum maculatum (Say,1831)
Sinum perspectivum (Say,1831)*
Sinum zonale (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Tanea areolata (Recluz,1844)
Tanea euzona (Recluz,1844)
Tanea hilaris (Sowerby,1914)
Tanea picta (Recluz,1844)
Tanea undulata (Röding,1798)
Tectonatica violacea (Sowerby,1825)

FAMILIA NERITIDAE

Clithon corona (Linné,1758)
Neripteron violacea (Gmelin,1791)
Nerita adenensis (Mienis,1978)
Nerita albicilla (Linné,1758)
Nerita atromentosa (Reeve,1855)
Nerita balteata (Reeve,1855)
Nerita cf. magdalenae (Gmelin,1791)
Nerita chamaleon (Linné,1758)
Nerita costata (Gmelin,1791)
Nerita exuvia (Linné,1758)
Nerita fulgurans (Gmelin,1791)
Nerita insculpta (Recluz,1841)
Nerita lineata (Gmelin,1791)
Nerita litterata (Gmelin,1791)
Nerita morio (Sowerby,1832)
Nerita ocellata (Le Guillou,1841)
Nerita orbignyana (Recluz,1842)
Nerita peloronta (Linné,1758)
Nerita picea (Recluz,1841)
Nerita planospira (Anton,1839)
Nerita plicata (Linné,1758)
Nerita polita antiquata (Recluz,1841)
Nerita polita polita (Linné,1758)

Nerita polita rumphii (Recluz,1841)
Nerita polita theliostyla
Nerita punctata (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)
Nerita quadricolor (Gmelin,1791)
Nerita radiata (Recluz,1841)
Nerita sanguinolenta (Menke,1829)
Nerita scabricosta (Lamarck,1822)
Nerita senegalensis (Gmelin,1791)
Nerita signata (Macleay in Lamarck,1822)
Nerita squamulata (Le Guillou,1841)
Nerita tessellata (Gmelin,1791)
Nerita textilis (Gmelin,1791)
Nerita undata striata (Burrow,1815)
Nerita undata undata (Linné,1758)
Nerita versicolor (Gmelin,1791)
Nerita yoldii (Recluz,1890)
Neritina communis (Quoy & Gaimard,1832)
Neritina coromandeliana (Sowerby,1832)
Neritina jovis (Recluz,1843)
Neritina meleagris (Lamarck,1822)
Neritina virginea (Linné,1758)
Neritodryas cornea (Linné,1758)
Neritodryas dubia (Gmelin,1791)
Puperita pupa (Linné,1758)
Smaragdia rangiana (Recluz,1841)
Smaragdia viridis (Linné,1758)
Vittina solium (Recluz,1846)

FAMILIA OLIVIDAE

Agaronia acuminata (Lamarck,1811)
Agaronia hiatula (Gmelin,1791)*
Agaronia nebulosa (Lamarck,1811)
Agaronia testacea (Lamarck,1811)
Agaronia travassosi (Morretes,1938)
Amalda australis (Sowerby,1830)
Amalda depressa (Sowerby,1859)
Amalda mamillata (Hinds,1844)
Amalda rubiginosa albocallosa (Lischke,1873)
Ancilla castanea (Sowerby,1830)
Ancilla cinnamomea (Lamarck,1801)
Ancilla faustoi (Matthews & Matthews,1978)
Ancilla rubiginosa (Swainson,1823)
Ancillista muscae (Pilsbry,1926)*
Ancillista velesiana (Iredale,1936)
Baryspira hinomotoensis (Yokoyama,1922)
Melapium lineatum (Lamarck,1822)
Oliva annulata annulata (Gmelin,1791)
Oliva annulata carnicolor (Dautzenberg,1927)
Oliva annulata nebulosa (Dautzenberg,1927)
Oliva athenia (Duclos,1835)
Oliva australis (Duclos,1835)
Oliva bretteghami (Bridgman,1909)
Oliva bulbosa (Röding,1798)
Oliva carneola (Gmelin,1791)
Oliva carneola f. adpersa (Dautzenberg,1927)
Oliva cf. multiplicata (Reeve,1850)
Oliva chrysoplecta (Tursch & Greifeneder,1989)
Oliva circinata (Marrat,1870)

Oliva concavospira (Sowerby,1914)
Oliva dactyliola (Duclos,1835)
Oliva elegans (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva episcopalis (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva flammulata (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva funebris (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva hirasei (Kira,1959)
Oliva incrassata (Lightfoot,1786)
Oliva irisans chrysoidea (Dautzenberg,1927)
Oliva irisans concinna (Marrat,1870)
Oliva irisans fordii (Jonson,1910)
Oliva irisans irisans (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva irisans oldi (Zeigler,1969)
Oliva keeni (Marrat,1871)
Oliva lacanientai (Greifeneder & Blöcher,1985)
Oliva lignaria (Marrat,1868)
Oliva mantichora (Duclos,1835)
Oliva miniacea miniacea (Röding,1798)
Oliva miniacea miniacea efasciata
 (Dautzenberg,1927)
Oliva miniacea miniacea johnsoni
 (Higgins,1919)
Oliva miniacea miniacea magnifica (Duclos,1857)
Oliva miniacea miniacea marrati (Johnson,1910)
Oliva miniacea miniacea saturata
 (Dautzenberg,1927)
Oliva miniacea miniacea sylvia (Duclos,1845)
Oliva multiplicata (Reeve,1850)
Oliva mustellina (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva nitidula (Duclos,1835)
Oliva oliva (Linné,1758)
Oliva oriola (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva panniculata (Duclos,1835)
Oliva parkinsoni (Prior,1975)
Oliva peruviana castanea (Johnson,1911)
Oliva peruviana coniformis (Philippi,1848)
Oliva peruviana fulgurata (Martens,1869)
Oliva peruviana livida (Jonson,1911)
Oliva peruviana peruviana (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva peruviana subcastanea (Vanatta,1915)
Oliva polpasta (Duclos,1833)
Oliva ponderosa (Lamarck,1822)
Oliva reticularis olarinella (Duclos,1835)
Oliva reticularis reticularis (Lamarck,1810)
Oliva reticulata azona (Dautzenberg,1927)
Oliva reticulata evania (Duclos,1840)
Oliva reticulata reticulata (Röding,1798)
Oliva reticulata zigzag (Perry,1811)
Oliva rufula (Duclos, 1835)
Oliva sayana (Ravenel,1834)
Oliva scripta (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva semmelinki (Schepman,1891)
Oliva sericea (Röding,1798)
Oliva sidelia (Duclos,1835)
Oliva spicata (Röding,1798)
Oliva tessellata (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva tigridella tigridella (Duclos,1835)
Oliva tigridella f. stellata (Duclos,1835)

Oliva tigrina (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva todosina volvaroides (Duclos,1840)
Oliva tremulina (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva tricolor palawanensis (Bartsch,1918)
Oliva tricolor philanta (Duclos,1835)
Oliva tricolor tricolor (Lamarck,1811)
Oliva vidua albofasciata (Dautzenberg,1927)
Oliva vidua cincta (Dautzenberg,1927)
Oliva vidua rumphii (Dautzenberg,1927)
Oliva vidua vidua (Röding,1798)
Olivancillaria carcellesi (Klappenbach,1965)
Olivancillaria contortuplicata (Reeve,1850)
Olivancillaria deshayeseana (Ducros,1857)
Olivancillaria gibbosa (Born,1778)
Olivancillaria steeriae (Reeve,1850)
Olivancillaria teaguei (Klappenbach,1964)
Olivancillaria urceus (Röding,1798)
Olivancillaria uretai (Klappenbach,1965)
Olivancillaria vesica auricularia (Lamarck,1810)
Olivancillaria vesica vesica (Gmelin,1791)
Olivella biplicata (Sowerby,1825)
Olivella columellaris (Sowerby,1825)
Olivella formicacorsii (Klappenbach,1962)
Olivella nivea (Gmelin,1791)
Olivella oteroi (Bermejo,1979)
Olivella pusilla (Marriat,1871)
Olivella semistriata (Gray,1839)
Olivella tergina (Duclos,1835)
Olivella verreauxii (Duclos,1857)

FAMILIA OMALOGYRIDAE

Omalogyra atomus (Philippi,1841)

FAMILIA OTINIDAE

Otina otis (Turton,1819)

FAMILIA OVULIDAE

Aclyvolva lanceolata (Sowerby,1848)
Aperiovula adriatica (Sowerby,1828)
Calpurnus lacteus (Lamarck,1810)
Calpurnus verrucosus (Linné,1758)
Contrasimnia xanthochila (Kuroda,1928)
Crenavolva rosewateri (Cate,1973)
Cymbovula deflexa (Sowerby,1848)
Cyphoma gibbosum (Linné,1758)
Cyphoma signata (Pilsbry & McGinty,1939)
Dentiovula horai (Cardin,1994)
Diminovula whitworthi (Cate,1973)
Hiatavolva rugosa (Cate & Azuma,1973)
Jenneria pustulata (Lightfoot,1786)
Margovula bimaculata (Adams,1854)
Margovula pyriformis (Sowerby,1828)
Neosimnia spelta (Linné,1758)
Ovula costellata (Lamarck,1810)
Ovula ovum (Linné,1758)
Pellasmnia brunneiterma (Cate,1969)
Phenacovolva angasi (Reeve,1865)
Phenacovolva dancei (Cate,1973)

Phenacovolva improcera (Azuma & Cate,1971)
Phenacovolva longirostrata (Sowerby,1828)
Phenacovolva rosea (Adams,1854)
Phenacovolva schmidti (Fehse & Wiese,1993)
Phenacovolva subreflexa (Adams & Reeve,1848)
Phenacovolva tokioi (Cate,1973)
Primovula striatula (Sowerby,1828)
Prionovolva brevis (Sowerby,1828)
Prionovolva pudica wilsoniana (Cate,1973)
Prosimnia semperi (Weinkauff,1881)
Pseudosimnia carnea (Poirer,1789)
Pseudosimnia sinensis (Sowerby,1874)
Simnia nicaeensis (Risso,1826)
Volva habeii (Oyama,1961)
Volva sowerbyana (Weinkauff,1881)
Volva volva (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA PATELLIDAE

Cellana capensis (Gmelin,1791)
Cellana eucosmia (Pilsbry,1891)
Cellana radians (Gmelin,1791)*
Cellana radiata (Born,1778)
Cellana sandwicensis (Pease,1861)
Cellana testudinaria (Linné,1758)
Cellana tramoserica (Holten,1802)
Helcion pectunculus (Gmelin,1791)*
Helcion pruinosus (Krauss,1848)
Nacella deaurata (Gmelin,1791)
Nacella magellanica (Gmelin,1791)
Patella argenvillei (Krauss,1848)
Patella aspera (Lamarck,1822)
Patella barbara (Linné,1758)
Patella caerulea (Linné,1758)
Patella caerulea f. subplana (Poitiez & Michaud,1838)
Patella caerulea f. subplana stellata (B.D.D.,1886)
Patella candei (d'Orbigny,1840)
Patella cochlear (Born,1778)*
Patella compressa (Linné,1758)
Patella crenata (D'Orbigny,1838)
Patella ferruginea (Gmelin,1791)*
Patella flexuosa flexuosa (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)
Patella granatina (Linné,1758)
Patella granularis (Linné,1758)
Patella intermedia (Murray,1857)
Patella longicosta (Lamarck,1819)
Patella lugubris (Gmelin,1791)
Patella miniata miniata (Born,1778)*
Patella nigra (da Costa,1778)
Patella oculus (Born,1778)
Patella peronii (Blainville,1825)
Patella piperata (Gould,1846)
Patella rustica (Linné,1758)
Patella tenuis tenuis (Gmelin,1791)
Patella ulyssiponensis (Gmelin,1791)
Patella vulgata (Linné,1758)
Patina pellucida (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA PHASIANELLIDAE

Phasianella australis (Gmelin,1791)
Phasianella histrio (Reeve,1862)
Phasianella variegata (Lamarck,1822)
Phasianella ventricosa (Swainson,1822)
Tricolia canarica (Nordsieck,1973)
Tricolia pullus (Linné,1758)
Tricolia speciosa (von Mühlfeldt,1824)
Tricolia tenuis (Michaud,1828)

FAMILIA PHENACOLEPADIDAE

Plesiotyreus evansi (Biggs,1973)

FAMILIA PHILINIDAE

Philine catena (Montagu,1803)

FAMILIA PLANAXIDAE

Hinea brasiliiana (Lamarck,1822)
Fissilabia decollata (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)
Planaxis akuana (Menke,1851)
Planaxis lineatus (da Costa,1778)
Planaxis nucleus (Bruguiere,1789)
Planaxis sulcatus (Born,1780)

FAMILIA PLEUROTOMARIIDAE

Perotrochus africanus teramachii (Kuroda,1955)
Pleurotomaria hirasei (Pilsbry,1903)

FAMILIA POTAMIDIDAE

Batillaria australis (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)
Batillaria estuarina (Tate,1893)
Batillaria minima (Gmelin,1791)
Batillaria sordida (Gmelin,1791)
Batillaria zonalis (Bruguiere,1792)
Cerithidea californica (Haldeman,1840)
Cerithidea cingulata (Gmelin,1791)
Cerithidea decollata (Linné,1758)
Cerithidea montagnei (d'Orbigny,1839)
Cerithidea obtusa (Lamarck,1822)
Cerithidea pliculosa (Menke,1829)
Cerithidea quadrata (Reeve,1866)
Cerithidea scalariformis (Say,1835)
Cerithidea valida (Adams,1852)
Cerithideopsisilla djadjariensis (Martin,1899)
Pachymelania byronensis (Wood,1828)
Pirenella conica (Blainville,1826)
Pyrazus ebeninus (Bruguiere,1792)
Telescopium telescopium (Linné,1758)
Terebralia palustris ceramica (Link,1807)
Terebralia palustris palustris (Linné,1767)
Terebralia sulcata (Born,1778)
Tympanotonus fuscatus (Linné,1758)
Tympanotonus fuscatus radula (Linné,1758)
Zeacumanthus diemenensis (Quoy & Gaymard,1834)

FAMILIA PYRAMIDELLIDAE

Chrysallida brusinae (Cossman,1921)
Chrysallida clathrata (Jeffreys,1848)

Chrysallida decussata (Montagu,1803)
Chrysallida doliolum (Philippi,1844)
Chrysallida emaciata (Brusina,1866)
Chrysallida excavata (Philippi,1844)
Chrysallida indistincta (Montagu,1808)
Chrysallida intermixta (Monterosato,1844)
Chrysallida interstincta (Adams,1869)
Chrysallida juliae (De Folin,1872)
Chrysallida pellucida (Dillwyn,1817)
Chrysallida suturalis (Philippi,1844)
Chrysallida terebellum (Philippi,1844)
Ebola nitidissima (Montagu,1803)
Noemiamea dolioliformis (Jeffreys,1848)
Odostomia acuta (Jeffreys,1848)
Odostomia conoidea (Brocchi,1814)
Odostomia erjaveciana (Brusina,1869)
Odostomia eulimoides (Hanley,1844)
Odostomia plicata (Montagu,1803)
Odostomia scalaris (MacGillivray,1843)
Odostomia striolata (Forbes & Hanley,1850)
Odostomia turrita (Hanley,1844)
Ondina warreni (Thompson,1844)
Pyramidella acus (Gmelin,1791)
Pyramidella cincta (Reeve,1842)
Pyramidella sulcatus sulcatus (Adams,1854)
Turbonilla acuta (Jeffreys,1859)
Turbonilla hamata (Nordsieck,1972)
Turbonilla jeffreysii (Jeffreys,1848)
Turbonilla lactea (Linné,1758)
Turbonilla pusilla (Philippi,1844)
Turbonilla rufa (Philippi,1836)
Turbonilla striatula (Linné,1766)

FAMILIA RETUSIDAE

Cylichnina umbilicata (Montagu,1803)
Mamilloretusa mamillata (Philippi,1836)
Retusa obtusa (Montagu,1803)
Retusa semisulcata (Philippi,1836)
Retusa truncatula (Bruguiere,1792)
Volvulella acuminata (Bruguiere,1792)

FAMILIA RINGICULIDAE

Ringicula auriculata (Neu Graye,1811)
Ringicula conformis (Monterosato,1877)

FAMILIA RISSOELLIDAE

Rissoella opalina (Jeffreys,1848)

FAMILIA RISSOIDAE

Alvania beani (Hanley in Thorpe, 1844)
Alvania cancellata (da Costa,1778)
Alvania carinata (da Costa,1778)
Alvania cimex (Linné,1758)
Alvania discors (Allan,1818)
Alvania geryonia (Nardo,1847)
Alvania lactea (Michaud,1832)
Alvania lanciae (Calcara,1845)
Alvania lineata (Risso,1826)

- Alvania montagui* (Payraudeau,1826)
Alvania pagodula (S.D.D.,1884)
Alvania parvula (Jeffreys,1884)
Alvania punctura (Montagu,1808)
Alvania rudis (Philippi,1844)
Alvania scabra (Philippi,1844)
Alvania semistriata (Montagu,1808)
Alvania subaerolata (BDD,1844)
Barleeia unifasciata (Montagu,1803)
Cingula albugo (Watson,1873)
Cingula basteriae (Moolenbeek & Faber,1987)
Cingula cingillus (Montagu,1803)
Manzonina crassa (Kanmacher,1898)
Manzonina unifasciata (Dautzenberg,1889)
Manzonina weinkauffi (Weinkauff,1868)
Manzonina zetlandica (Montagu,1815)
Nodulus contortus (Jeffreys,1856)
Obtusella intersecta (Wood,1857)
Onoba semicostata (Montagu,1808)
Onoba striata (Montagu,1803)
Onoba vitrea (Montagu,1803)
Peringiella elegans (Locard,1892)
Pisinna glabrata (Von Muhlfeldt,1824)
Pusillina inconspicua (Alder,1844)
Pusillina philippi (Aradas & Maggiore,1884)
Pusillina radiata (Philippi,1836)
Rissoa auriscalpium (Linné,1758)
Rissoa decorata (Philippi,1846)
Rissoa guerini (Recluz,1843)
Rissoa labiosa (Montagu,1803)
Rissoa lilacina (Recluz,1843)
Rissoa marginata (Michaud,1832)
Rissoa membranacea (Adams,1800)
Rissoa monodonta (Philippi,1836)
Rissoa parva (da Costa,1779)
Rissoa similis (Scacchi,1836)
Rissoa variabilis (V. Mühlfeldt,1824)
Rissoa ventricosa (Desmarest,1814)
Rissoa violacea (Desmarest,1814)
Rissoina bruguieri (Payraudeau,1826)
Setia sliorum (Verduin,1984)
- FAMILIA SCAPHANDRIDAE**
Cylichna cylindracea (Pennat,1777)
Cylichna hoernesii (Weinkauff,1866)
Scaphander gracilis (Watson,1866)
Scaphander lignarius (Linné,1758)
Scaphander watsoni (Dall,1881)
- FAMILIA SILIQUARIIDAE**
Siliquaria australis (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)
Siliquaria weldii (Tennison Woods,1876)
Tenagodus anguina (Linné,1758)
Tenagodus cumingi (Mörch,1860)
Tenagodus obtusus (Schumacher,1817)
- FAMILIA SIPHONARIIDAE**
Siphonaria alternata (Say,1826)
- Siphonaria atra* (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Siphonaria australis (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Siphonaria capensis (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Siphonaria concinna (Sowerby,1824)
Siphonaria cruentata (Blainville,1827)
Siphonaria denticulata (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Siphonaria diemenensis (Quoy & Gaimard,1833)
Siphonaria gigas (Sowerby,1825)
Siphonaria grisea (Gmelin,1791)
Siphonaria hispida (E.A. Smith,1890)
Siphonaria laciniata (Linné,1758)
Siphonaria lessoni (Blainville,1824)
Siphonaria normalis (Gould,1846)
Siphonaria pectinata (Linné,1758)
Siphonaria rucuaana (Pilsbry,1904)
Siphonaria siphon (Sowerby,1823)
Siphonaria subatra (Pilsbry,1904)
- FAMILIA SKENEOPSIDAE**
Skeneopsis planorbis (Fabricius,1780)
- FAMILIA SOLARIELLIDAE**
Microgaza gotoi (Poppe, Tagaro & Dekker,2006)
- FAMILIA STOMATELLIDAE**
Pseudostomatella papyracea (Gmelin,1791)
Stomatella impertusa (Burrows,1815)
Stomatella planulata (Lamarck,1816)
Stomatella varia (Adams,1850)
Stomatia phymotis (Helbling,1979)
Stomatolina angulata (Adams,1850)
- FAMILIA STROMBIDAE**
Lambis arachnoides (Shikama,1971)
Lambis chiragra arthritica (Röding,1798)
Lambis chiragra chiragra (Linné,1758)
Lambis crocata crocata (Link,1807)
Lambis digitata (Perry,1811)
Lambis lambis (Linné,1758)
Lambis lambis adamii (Bozetti & Cossignani,2003)
Lambis millepeda (Linné,1758)
Lambis scorpius scorpius (Linné,1758)
Lambis truncata (Humphrey,1786)
Mirabilistrombus listeri (Gray,1852)
Strombus alatus (Gmelin,1791)
Strombus aratrum aratrum (Röding,1798)
Strombus aratrum chrysostomus (Kuroda,1942)
Strombus aurisdiana (Linné,1758)
Strombus bulla (Röding,1798)
Strombus canarium (Linné,1758)
Strombus canarium isabella (Lamarck,1822)
Strombus canarium turturella (Röding,1798)
Strombus costatus (Gmelin,1791)*
Strombus decorus decorus (Röding,1798)
Strombus decorus persicus (Swainson,1821)
Strombus dentatus (Linné,1758)
Strombus dilatatus dilatatus (Swainson,1821)
Strombus epidromis (Linné,1758)

Strombus erythrinus (Dillwyn,1817)
Strombus fasciatus (Born,1778)
Strombus fragilis (Röding,1798)
Strombus fusiformis (Sowerby,1842)
Strombus gallus (Linné,1758)
Strombus gibberelus albus (Mörch,1850)
Strombus gibberelus gibberelus (Linné,1758)
Strombus gibberelus gibbosus (Röding,1798)
Strombus gigas (Linné,1758)
Strombus gracilior (Sowerby,1825)
Strombus granulatus (Swainson,1822)
Strombus hickeyi (Willam,2000)
Strombus kleckhamae boholensis
(Mühlhauser,1981)
Strombus labiatus (Röding,1798)
Strombus labiosus (Wood,1828)
Strombus latissimus (Linné,1758)
Strombus latus latus (Gmelin,1791)
Strombus latus portgentilensis (Bernard,1982)
Strombus lentiginosus (Linné,1758)
Strombus luhuanus (Linné,1758)
Strombus maculatus (Sowerby,1842)
Strombus marginatus marginatus (Linné,1767)
Strombus marginatus robustus (Sowerby,1874)
Strombus marginatus septimus (Duclos,1844)
Strombus marginatus succinctus (Linné,1767)
Strombus microurceus (Kira,1959)
Strombus minimus (Linné,1771)
Strombus mutabilis (Swainson,1821)
Strombus mutabilis f. zebriolatus (Adam &
Leloup,1855)
Strombus ochroglossis (Abbott,1960)
Strombus oldi (Emerson,1965)
Strombus peruvianus (Swainson,1823)
Strombus pipus (Röding,1798)
Strombus plicatus columba (Lamarck,1822)
Strombus plicatus plicatus (Röding,1798)
Strombus plicatus pulchellus (Reeve,1851)
Strombus plicatus sibaldi (Sowerby,1842)
Strombus pugilis pugilis (Linné,1758)
Strombus raninus (Gmelin,1791)
Strombus sinuatus (Humphrey,1786)
Strombus terebellatus afrobellatus (Abbott,1960)
Strombus terebellatus terebellatus
(Sowerby,1842)
Strombus tricornis (Lightfoot,1786)
Strombus urceus (Linné,1758)
Strombus urceus "freak" (Linné,1758)
Strombus variabilis (Swainson,1820)
Strombus vittatus apicatus (Man in' t Veld &
Visser,1993)
Strombus vittatus campbelli (Griffith &
Pidgeon,1834)
Strombus vittatus entropi (Man in' t Veld &
Visser,1993)
Strombus vittatus vittatus (Linné,1767)
Strombus vomer iredalei (Abbott,1960)
Strombus wilsonorum (Abbott,1967)

Terebellum terebellum (Linné,1758)
Terebellum terebellum punctulora (Linné,1758)
Tibia crispata (Sowerby,1842)
Tibia curta (Sowerby,1842)
Tibia delicatula (Melvill,1881)
Tibia fusus (Linné,1758)
Tibia insulaechorab (Röding,1798)
Tibia laurenti (Duchamps,1992)
Tibia martini (Marrat,1877)
Tibia powisii (Petit,1842)
Varicospira cancellata (Lamarck,1816)

FAMILIA STRUTHIOLARIIDAE

Struthiolaria papulosa (Martyn,1784)
Struthiolaria vermis (Martyn,1784)

FAMILIA TEREBRIDAE

Cinguloterebra anilis (Röding,1798)
Cinguloterebra fortunei (Deshayes,1857)
Cinguloterebra lima (Deshayes,1857)
Cinguloterebra neglecta (Poppe, Tagaro &
Terry,2009)
Cinguloterebra pretiosa (Reeve,1842)
Cinguloterebra waikikiensis (Pilsbry,1921)
Clathroterebra russoi (Aubry,1991)
Duplicaria duplicata (Linné,1758)
Duplicaria kieneri (Deshayes,1859)
Duplicaria raphanula (Lamarck,1822)
Hastula aciculina (Lamarck,1822)
Hastula albula (Menke,1843)
Hastula bacillus (Deshayes,1859)
Hastula cinerea (Born,1778)
Hastula hastata (Gmelin,1791)
Hastula hectica (Linné,1758)
Hastula lanceata (Linné,1767)
Hastula lepida (Hinds,1847)
Hastula luctuosa (Hinds,1844)
Hastula matheroniana (Deshayes,1859)
Hastula penicillata (Hinds,1844)
Hastula rufopunctata (Smith,1877)
Hastula salleana (Deshayes,1859)*
Hastula strigilata (Linné,1758)
Hastulopsis amoena (Deshayes,1859)
Hastulopsis conspersa (Hinds,1844)
Myurella flavofasciata (Pilsbry,1921)
Myurella hiscocki (Sprague,2004)
Myurella kilburni (Burch,1965)
Myurella parkinsoni (Cernohorsky & Bratcher,1976)
Myurella paucistriata (Smith,1873)
Myurella undulata (Gray,1834)
Terebra affinis (Gray,1834)
Terebra amanda (Hinds,1844)
Terebra areolata (Lamarck,1807)
Terebra argus (Hinds,1844)
Terebra babyloia (Lamarck,1822)
Terebra burchi (Bratcher &
Cernohorsky,1982)
Terebra castigata (Cooke,1885)*

Terebra cerithina (Lamarck,1822)
Terebra chlorata (Lamarck,1822)
Terebra cingulifera (Lamarck,1822)
Terebra columellaris (Hinds,1844)
Terebra consobrina (Deshayes,1857)
Terebra crenulata crenulata (Linné,1758)
Terebra crenulata fimbriata (Deshayes,1857)
Terebra cumingii (Deshayes,1857)
Terebra dimidiata (Linné,1758)
Terebra dislocata (Say,1822)
Terebra dussumieri (Kiener,1839)
Terebra felina (Dillwyn,1817)
Terebra fenestrata (Hinds,1844)
Terebra fijiensis (Smith,1873)
Terebra funiculata (Hinds,1844)
Terebra gemmulata (Kiener,1839)*
Terebra gouldi (Deshayes,1859)
Terebra guttata (Röding,1798)
Terebra knudseni (Bratcher,1983)
Terebra laevigata (Gray,1834)
Terebra levantina (Aubry,1999)
Terebra mactanensis (Bratcher & Cernohorsky,1982)
Terebra maculata (Linné,1758)
Terebra montgomeryi (Burch,1965)
Terebra nebulosa (Sowerby,1825)
Terebra ornata (Gray,1834)*
Terebra pertusa (Born,1778)
Terebra punctatostriata (Gray,1834)
Terebra quoygaimardi (Cernohorsky & Bratcher,1976)
Terebra robusta (Hinds,1844)
Terebra senegalensis (Lamarck,1822)*
Terebra strigata (Sowerby,1825)*
Terebra subulata (Linné,1767)
Terebra succincta (Gmelin,1791)
Terebra taurina (Lightfoot,1786)
Terebra triseriata (Gray,1834)

FAMILIA THAIDIDAE

Acanthina lugubris (Sowerby,1821)
Acanthina monodon crassilabrum (Lamarck,1816)
Acanthina monodon monodon (Pallas,1774)
Chorus giganteus (Lesson,1830)*
Concholepas concholepas (Bruguiere,1792)
Crassilabrum crassilabrum (Sowerby,1834)
Cronia aurantiaca (Hombron Jaquinot,1853)
Cronia cf. contracta (Reeve,1846)
Cronia konkanensis (Melville,1893)
Cronia pothuanii (Souleyet in Vadlant,1852)
Cuma lacera (Born,1778)
Cymia tecta (Wood,1828)
Cythamorula lowei (Watson,1897)
Dicathais orbita textilosa (Lamarck,1822)
Drupa clathrata clathrata (Lamarck,1816)
Drupa grossularia (Röding,1798)
Drupa lobata (Blainville,1832)
Drupa morum (Röding,1798)

Drupa ricinus (Linné,1758)
Drupa ricinus albolabris (Blainville,1832)
Drupa ricinus arachnoides (Lamarck,1816)
Drupa ricinus hadari (Emerson,1973)
Drupa rubisidaeus (Röding,1798)
Drupella cornus (Röding,1798)
Drupella rugosa (Born,1778)
Lepsiella flindersii (Adams & Angas,1863)
Lepsiella reticulata (Blainville,1832)*
Lepsiella vinosa (Lamarck,1822)
Lepsithais lacunosa (Bruguiere,1789)
Mancinella alouina (Röding,1798)
Mancinella echinulata (Lamarck,1822)
Mancinella hippocastanus (Linné,1758)
Mancinella intermedia (Kiener,1835)
Morulaanaxorus (Kiener,1843)
Morula aspera (Lamarck,1816)
Morula funiculus (Wood,1828)
Morula granulata (Duclos,1838)
Morula harpa (Conrad,1837)
Morula margariticola (Broderipi,1832)
Morula marginalba (Blainville,1832)
Morula musiva (Kiener,1835)
Morula nodicostata (Pease,1868)
Morula uva (Röding,1798)
Nassa francolina (Bruguiere,1789)
Nassa sarta (Bruguiere,1789)
Nassa situla (Reeve,1846)
Nucella brevidentata (Wood,1828)
Nucella dubia (Krauss,1828)
Nucella emarginata (Deshayes,1839)
Nucella lamellosa (Gmelin,1791)
Nucella lapillus (Linné,1758)
Nucella lapillus imbricata (Acloque,1899)
Nucella lima (Gmelin,1791)
Nucella rolani (Bogi-Nofroni,1984)
Nucella squamosa (Lamarck,1816)
Purpura luteostoma (Holten,1802)
Purpura panama (Röding,1798)
Purpura patula (Linné,1758)
Purpura persica (Linné,1758)
Rapana bezoar (Linné,1758)*
Rapana rapiformis (Born,1778)
Rapana venosa (Valenciennes,1846)
Semiricinula turbinoides (Blainville,1832)
Spinidrupa spinosa (H. & A. Adams,1853)
Stramonita javanica (Philippi,1848)
Stramonita tritoniformis (Blainville,1832)
Thais aculeata (Deshayes & Milne-Edwards,1884)
Thais armigera (Link,1807)
Thais bicostalis (Lamarck,1816)*
Thais buccinea (Deshayes,1844)*
Thais bufo (Lamarck,1822)
Thais chocolata (Duclos,1832)
Thais clavigera (Kuter,1878)
Thais deltoidea (Lamarck,1822)
Thais echinata (Blainville,1832)
Thais haemastoma (Linné,1767)

Thais haemastoma biserialis (Blainville,1832)
Thais haemastoma consul (Chemnitz,1795)
Thais haemastoma floridana (Conrad,1897)
Thais jubilaea (Tan & Sigurdsson,1990)
Thais kieneri (Deshayes,1844)
Thais kiosquiformis (Duclos,1832)
Thais mancinella (Linné,1758)
Thais mariae (Morretes,1954)
Thais melones (Duclos,1832)
Thais orbita (Gmelin,1791)
Thais rugosa (Born,1778)
Thais savignyi (Deshayes,1844)
Thais speciosa (Valenciennes,1832)*
Thais tuberosa (Röding,1798)
Trachypollia nodulosa (Adams,1845)

FAMILIA TONNIDAE

Eudolium crosseanum (Monterosato,1869)
Eudolium lineatum (Schepman,1909)
Eudolium pyriforme (Sowerby,1914)
Malea pomum (Linné,1758)
Tonna allium (Dillwyn,1817)
Tonna ampullacea (Philippi,1845)
Tonna cepa (Röding,1798)
Tonna chinensis (Dillwyn,1857)
Tonna dolium (Linné,1758)
Tonna galea (Linné,1758)
Tonna luteostoma (Kuster,1857)
Tonna maculosa (Dillwyn,1817)*
Tonna marginata (Philippi,1845)
Tonna perdix (Linné,1758)
Tonna poppei (Vos,2005)
Tonna sulcosa (Born,1778)
Tonna zonata (Green,1830)

FAMILIA TORNIDAE

Tornus subcarinatus (Montagu,1803)

FAMILIA TRIMUSCULIDAE

Trimusculus mammillaris (Linné,1758)
Trimusculus peruvianus (Sowerby,1835)

FAMILIA TRIPHORIDAE

Marshallora adversa (Montagu,1803)
Metaxia metaxae (Delle Chiaje,1828)
Triphora perversa (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA TRIVIIDAE

Erato voluta (Montagu,1803)
Pusula candidula (Gaskoin,1836)
Trivia arctica (Solander in Humphrey,1797)
Trivia merces (Iredale,1924)
Trivia monacha (da Costa,1778)
Trivia multilirata (Sowerby,1870)
Trivia oryza (Lamarck,1810)
Trivia pediculus (Linné,1758)
Trivia pulex (Gray,1827)
Trivia suffusa (Gray,1832)

FAMILIA TROCHIDAE

Agagus agagus (Jousseume,1894)
Astelena multigrana (Dunker,1871)
Austrocochlea adelaidae (Philippi,1829)
Austrocochlea concamerata (Wood,1828)
Austrocochlea constricta (Lamarck,1822)
Austrocochlea odontis (Wood,1828)
Austrocochlea rudis (Gray,1826)
Bankivia fasciata (Menke,1830)
Bathybembix humboldti (Rehder,1971)
Calliostoma aculeatum aliguayensis (Poppe,Tagaro & Dekker,2006)
Calliostoma adpersum (Philippi,1851)
Calliostoma akoya (Kuroda in Ikeba,1942)
Calliostoma annulatum (Lightfoot,1786)
Calliostoma armillatum (Wood,1828)
Calliostoma consors (Lischke,1872)
Calliostoma conulum (Linné,1758)
Calliostoma cunninghami (Griffith & Pidgeon,1833)
Calliostoma formosense (E.A. Smith,1907)
Calliostoma granulatum (Born,1778)
Calliostoma gualterianum (Philippi in Martini & Chemnitz,1848)
Calliostoma haliarchus (Melvill,1889)
Calliostoma jucundum (Gould,1849)
Calliostoma jujubinum (Gmelin,1791)
Calliostoma laugieri (Payraudeau,1826)
Calliostoma ligatum (Gould,1849)
Calliostoma miliaris (Brocchi,1814)
Calliostoma monile (Reeve,1863)
Calliostoma moscatelli (Quinn,1992)
Calliostoma soyoae (Ikebe,1942)
Calliostoma ticaonica (Adams,1853)
Calliostoma unicum (Dunker,1860)
Calliostoma virescens (Coen,1933)
Calliostoma zizyphinum f. *conuloides* (Lamarck,1822)
Calliostoma zizyphinum lyonsii (Leach in Forbes & Hanley, 1850)
Calliostoma zizyphinum zizyphinum (Linné,1758)
Calliotropis minorusaitoi (Poppe,2006)
Callogaza sericata (Kuroda,1959)
Cantharidus lehmannii (Menke,1843)
Cantharidus pulcherrimus (Wood,1828)
Cantharidus ramburi (Crosse,1864)
Cantharidus suarezensis (Fischer,1878)
Cantharidus urbanus (Gould,1861)
Chlorostoma argyrostomum (Gmelin,1791)
Chlorostoma atrum (Lesson,1870)
Chlorostoma lischkei (Tapparone-Canefri,1874)
Chlorostoma turbinatum (Adams,1853)
Chrysostoma paradoxum (Born,1778)
Cittarium pica (Linné,1758)
Clanculus bertheloti (d'Orbigny,1839)
Clanculus consobrinus (Tate,1893)
Clanculus corallinus (Gmelin,1791)
Clanculus cruciatus (Linné,1758)

- Clanculus dunkeri* (Koch,1843)
Clanculus flagellatus (Philippi,1848)
Clanculus jussieui (Payraudeau,1826)
Clanculus limbatus (Quoy & Gaymard,1834)
Clanculus maxillatus (Menke,1843)
Clanculus miniatus (Anton,1838)
Clanculus ochroleucus (Philippi,1853)
Clanculus persicus (Habe & Shikama,1964)
Clanculus pharaonius (Linné,1758)
Clanculus puniceus (Philippi,1846)
Clanculus undatus (Lamarck,1816)
Clanculus weedingii (Cotton,1938)
Diloma aethiops (Gmelin,1791)
Diloma nigerrima (Gmelin,1791)
Diloma sinensis (Gmelin,1791)
Diloma subrostrata (Gray,1835)
Ethalia catharinae (Poppe, Tagaro & Dekker,2006)
Euchelus aspersus (Philippi,1846)
Euchelus atratus (Gmelin,1791)
Euchelus instrictus (Gould,1849)
Euchelus quadricarinatus (Holten,1802)
Gibbula adansoni (Payraudeau,1826)
Gibbula adriatica (Philippi,1844)
Gibbula albida (Gmelin,1791)
Gibbula ardens (Von Salis,1793)
Gibbula aurantia (Nordsieck & Talavera,1979)
Gibbula benzi (Krauss,1848)
Gibbula candei (D'Orbigny,1839)
Gibbula cineraria strigosa (Linné,1758)
Gibbula divaricata (Linné,1758)
Gibbula fanulum (Gmelin,1791)
Gibbula guttadauroi (Philippi,1812)
Gibbula leucophaea (Philippi,1836)
Gibbula magus (Linné,1758)
Gibbula nivosa (Adams,1851)
Gibbula obliquata (Gmelin,1791)
Gibbula pennanti (Philippi,1846)
Gibbula philberti (Recluz,1843)
Gibbula racketti (Payraudeau,1826)
Gibbula rarilineata (Michaud,1829)
Gibbula richardi (Payraudeau,1826)
Gibbula richardi x rarilineata
Gibbula spurca (Gould,1856)
Gibbula stolickana (Nevill & Nevill,1869)
Gibbula tingitana (Pallary,1901)
Gibbula tumida (Montagu,1803)
Gibbula turbinooides (Deshayes,1835)
Gibbula umbilicalis (da Costa,1778)
Gibbula umbilicaris (Linné,1767)
Gibbula varia (Linné,1767)
Granata imbricata (Lamarck,1816)
Halistylus columna (Dall,1890)
Isanda ornata (Sowerby,1903)
Jujubinus exasperatum (Pennat,1777)
Jujubinus exasperatum corallinus
(Monterosato,1884)
Jujubinus gravinae (Dautzenberg,1881)
Jujubinus montagui (Wood,1828)
Jujubinus striatus striatus (Linné,1767)
Jujubinus tumidulus (Aradas,1846)
Lischkeia alwinae (Lischke,1971)
Lischkeia argenteonitens (Lischke,1872)
Lischkeia undosa (Kuroda & Kawamura,1956)
Margarites helycinus (Phipps,1774)
Monilea callifera (Lamarck,1822)
Monilea obscurus (Wood,1828)
Monodonta articulata (Lamarck,1822)
Monodonta atrata (Wood,1828)
Monodonta canalifera (Lamarck,1822)
Monodonta colubrina (Gould,1852)
Monodonta labio (Linné,1758)
Monodonta lineata (da Costa,1778)
Monodonta mutabilis (Philippi,1846)
Monodonta nebulosa (Forskål,1775)
Monodonta perplexa (Pilsbry,1889)
Monodonta punctulata (Lamarck,1821)
Monodonta turbinata (Born,1780)
Oxystele tigrina (Anton,1839)
Oxystele variegata (Anton,1839)
Phasianotrochus apicinus (Menke,1843)
Phasianotrochus eximius (Perry,1811)
Phasianotrochus irisodontes (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)
Photinula blakei (Clench & Aguayo,1933)
Pseudominolia gradata (Sowerby,1895)
Pseudotalopia fernandriksae (Vilvens,2005)
Rubritrochus declivis (Forskål,1775)
Tectus conus (Gmelin,1791)
Tectus fenestratus (Gmelin,1791)
Tectus pyramis (Born,1778)
Tectus triserialis (Lamarck,1822)
Tegula atra (Lesson,1830)
Tegula brunnea (Philippi,1848)
Tegula eiseni (Jordan,1936)
Tegula euryomphala (Jones,1844)
Tegula excavata (Lamarck,1822)
Tegula hotesseriiana (O'rbigny,1842)
Tegula luctuosa (d'Orbigny,1840)
Tegula patagonica (Dorbigny,1835)
Tegula pelliserpentis (Wood,1828)
Tegula regina (Stearns,1892)
Tegula tridentata (Potiez & Michaud,1838)
Tegula verrucosa (McLean,1970)
Tegula viridula (Gmelin,1791)
Thalotia chlorostoma (Menke,1843)
Thalotia conica (Gray,1827)
Tosatrochus attenuatus (Jonas,1844)
Trochus erythraeus (Brocchi,1821)
Trochus ferreirai (Bozzetti,1996)
Trochus hanleyanus (Reeve,1842)
Trochus intextus (Reeve,1850)
Trochus maculatus (Linné,1758)
Trochus nigropunctatus (Reeve,1861)
Trochus niloticus (Linné,1767)
Trochus radiatus (Gmelin,1791)
Trochus rota (Dunker,1860)

Trochus stellatus (Gmelin,1791)
Trochus venetus (Reeve,1862)
Trochus virgatus (Gmelin,1791)
Umbonium elegans (Kiener,1838)
Umbonium guamensis (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)
Umbonium moniliferum (Lamarck,1822)*
Umbonium suturale (Lamarck,1822)
Umbonium thomasi (Crosse,1862)
Umbonium vestiarum (Linné,1758)
Umbonium zelandicum (Adams,1854)

FAMILIA TRUNCAPELLIDAE

Paludinella littorina (Delle Chiaje,1828)

FAMILIA TURBINELLIDAE

Benthovoluta hilgendorfi (Von Martens,1897)*
Columbarium eastwoodae (Kilburn,1971)
Columbarium pagoda f. costatum (Shikama,1963)
Columbarium pagoda f. pagoda (Lesson,1881)
Columbarium pagoda f. stellatum (Habe,1961)
Columbarium tomicici (McLean & Andrade,1982)*
Syrinx aruanus (Linné,1758)*
Tudicla spirillus (Linné,1758)*
Tudivasum armigera (Adams,1855)
Tudivasum cumingii (Reeve,1847)
Turbinella angulata (Lightfoot,1786)
Vasum armatum (Broderip,1833)
Vasum cassiformis (Kiener,1840)*
Vasum ceramicum (Linné,1758)
Vasum muricatum (Born,1778)
Vasum rhinoceros (Gmelin,1791)
Vasum tubiferum (Anton,1839)
Vasum turbinellum (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA TURBINIDAE

Astraea caelata (Gmelin,1791)
Astraea gibberosa (Dillwyn,1817)
Astraea heliotropium (Martyn,1784)
Astraea phoebia (Röding,1798)
Astraea rotularia (Lamarck,1822)
Astraea rugosa (Linné,1767)
Astraea tecta americana (Gmelin,1791)
Astraea tecta olfersii (Philippi,1846)*
Astraea tuber (Linné,1767)
Astraea undosa (Wood,1828)
Astraea unguis (Wood,1828)
Astralium aureum (Jonas,1844)
Astralium calcar (Linné,1758)
Astralium haematragum (Menke,1829)
Astralium lapillus (Schepman,1908)
Astralium latispina (Philippi,1844)
Astralium mactanense (Habe & Okutami,1980)
Astralium pileolum (Reeve,1842)
Astralium rhodostoma (Lamarck,1822)
Astralium roseobasis (Kreipl & Dekker,2003)
Astralium saturnum (Chino,1999)
Astralium squamiferum (Koch,1844)
Austroliotia australis (Kiener,1839)

Bolma girgylla (Reeve,1861)
Bolma guttata guttata (Adams,1863)
Bolma guttata millegranosa (Kuroda & Habe,1958)
Bolma henica (Watson,1885)
Bolma microconcha (Kosuge,1985)
Bolma minutiradiosa (Kosuge,1983)
Bolma modesta (Reeve,1843)
Bolma persica (Dall,1907)
Bolma tamikoana (Shikama,1973)
Cookia sulcata (Gmelin,1791)
Guildfordia aculeata (Kosuge,1979)
Guildfordia superba (Poppe, Tagaro & Dekker,2006)
Guildfordia triumphans (Philippi,1841)
Guildfordia yoka delicata (Habe & Okutami,1983)
Guildfordia yoka yoka (Jousseume,1888)
Homalopoma sanguineum (Linné,1758)
Liotina peronii (Kiener,1834)
Lunella coronata granulata (Gmelin,1791)
Prisogaster elevatus (Eyedoux & Souleyet,1852)
Prisogaster niger (Wood,1828)
Subnina undulata (Lightfoot,1786)
Turbo argyrostomus (Linné,1758)
Turbo aurantius (Kiener,1847)
Turbo brunneus (Röding,1798)
Turbo castanea (Gmelin,1791)
Turbo chrysostomus (Linné,1758)
Turbo cidaris (Gmelin,1791)
Turbo cinereus (Born,1778)
Turbo coronatus (Gmelin,1791)
Turbo crassus (Wood,1828)*
Turbo fortispiralis (Kreipl & Alf,2003)
Turbo heterocheilus (Pilsbry,1889)
Turbo intercostalis (Menke,1843)
Turbo petholatus (Linné,1758)
Turbo pulcher (Menke,1843)
Turbo radiatus (Gmelin,1791)
Turbo reevei (Philippi,1841)
Turbo sandwicensis (Souleyet,1852)*
Turbo setosus (Gmelin,1791)
Turbo sparverius (Gmelin,1791)
Turbo stenogyrus (Fischer,1873)
Turbo torquatus (Gmelin,1791)

FAMILIA TURRIDAE

Bathytoma atractoides atractoides (Watson,1831)
Bathytoma atractoides boholica (Parth,1994)
Bathytoma luhfordi (Lischke,1872)
Bela laevigata (Philippi,1836)
Bela nebula (Montagu,1803)
Bela ornata (Locard,1897)
Brachytoma kurodai (Habe & Kosuge,1976)
Clathrodrillia jeffreysii (Smith,1875)
Clavatula bimarginata (Lamarck,1822)
Clavatula mystica (Reeve,1843)*
Clavus canicularis (Röding,1798)
Clavus laetus (Hinds,1843)
Clavus unizonalis (Lamarck,1822)

- Cochlespira elongata* (Simona,1998)*
Cochlespira pulchella semiplota (Powell,1969)
Comarmondia gracilis (Montagu,1803)
Comitas ilariae (Bozzetti,1991)
Comitas kaderleyi (Lischke,1872)
Comitas kamakurana (Pilsbry,1895)
Comitas symbiotes (Wood-Mason & Alcock,1891)
Conopleura striata (Hinds,1844)
Crassispira harpularia (Desmoulins,1842)
Crassopleura maravignae (Bivona,1838)
Cythara paciniana (Calcara,1839)
Drillia inaequistriata (Li,1930)
Drillia poecila (Sysoev & Bouchet,2001)
Epidirona hedleyi (Iredale,1931)
Fusiturricula jaquensis (Sowerby,1850)
Fusiturrus similis (Bivona,1838)
Fusiturrus undatiruga (Bivona,1832)
Gemmula congener cosmoi (Sykes,1930)
Gemmula congener diomedea (Powell,1964)
Gemmula deshayesii (Doumet,1839)
Gemmula gemmulina (von Martens,1902)
Gemmula kieneri (Doumet,1840)
Gemmula lisajoni (Olivera,1999)
Gemmula monilifera (Pease,1861)
Gemmula sogodensis (Olivera,2004)
Gemmula speciosa (Reeve,1843)
Gemmula unedo (Kiener,1839)
Genota mitriformis (Wood,1828)*
Hadropleura septangularis (Montagu,1803)
Hindsiclava militaris (Reeve,1843)
Hormospira maculosa (Sowerby,1834)
Inquisitor intertincta (Smith,1877)
Inquisitor rufovaricosa (Kuroda & Oyama,1971)
Inquisitor sterrhus (Watson,1881)
Inquisitor taivaricosa (Chang & Wu,2000)
Kurodadrillia habui (Azuma,1975)
Lophiotoma acuta (Perry,1811)
Lophiotoma albina (Lamarck,1822)
Lophiotoma bisaya (Olivera,2004)
Lophiotoma brevicaudata (Reeve,1843)
Lophiotoma granosa (Nomura,1940)
Lophiotoma indica (Röding,1798)
Lophiotoma leucotropis (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Lophiotoma polytropa (Helbling,1779)
Mangelia attenuata (Montagu,1803)
Mangelia coarctata (Forbes,1840)
Mangelia costata (Donovan,1804)
Mangelia costulata (Blainville,1809)
Mangelia grisea (Nordsieck,1977)
Mangelia smithii (Forbes,1840)
Mangelia tenuicostata (Brugnone,1868)
Mangelia unifasciata (Deshayes,1835)
Mangelia vauquelini (Payraudeau,1826)
Marita australis
Micantapex luehdorfi Lischke,1872)
Mitrolumna crenipicta (Dautzenberg,1889)
Mitrolumna olivoidea (Cantraine,1835)
Neodrillia enna (Dall,1918)
Oenopota turricula (Montagu,1803)
Perrona nifat (Bruguiere,1792)
Philbertia capensis (Smith,1882)
Philbertia horrida (Monterosato,1884)
Pinguiggemula philippinensis (Powell,1964)
Pleurotomella aguayoi (Carcelles,1953)*
Polystira albida (Perry,1811)
Polystira formosissima (Smith,1915)
Polystira oxytropis (Sowerby,1834)
Ptychobela flavidula (Lamarck,1822)
Ptychobela nodosa (Gmelin,1791)
Ptychobela subochracea (Smith,1877)
Ptychobela varicosa (Reeve,1843)*
Ptychobela vexillum (Habe & Kosuge,1966)
Ptychosyrinx timorensis teschi (Powell,1964)
Raphitoma bicolor (Risso,1826)
Raphitoma concinna (Scacchi,1836)
Raphitoma leufroyi (Michaud,1818)
Raphitoma linearis (Montagu,1803)
Raphitoma purpurea (Montagu,1808)
Teretia teres (Reeve,1844)
Thatcheria mirabilis (Angas,1877)
Turricula granobalteus (Hedley,1922)
Turricula javana (Linné,1758)
Turricula tornata (Dillwyn,1817)
Turridrupa bijubata (Reeve,1843)
Turridrupa cerithina (Antón,1838)
Turridrupa jubata (Hinds,1843)
Turris annulata (Reeve,1843)
Turris arenivaga (Hedley,1922)
Turris babylonia (Linné,1758)
Turris crispa (Lamarck,1816)
Turris cristata (Vera-Pelaez *et al.*,2000)
Turris cryptorrhaphe (Sowerby,1825)
Turris garnonsii (Reeve,1843)
Turris grandis (Gray,1834)
Turris hidalgoi (Vera, Vega & Lozano,2000)
Turris nadaensis (Azuma,1973)
Turris normandavidsoni (Olivera,1999)
Turris pagasa (Olivera,1999)
Turris spectabilis (Reeve,1843)
Turris undosa (Lamarck,1816)
Xenoturris cingulifera (Lamarck,1822)
- FAMILIA TURRITELLIDAE
- Gazameda carinifera* (Lamarck,1822)
Gazameda iredalei (Finlay,1927)
Gazameda leucostoma (Valenciennes,1832)
Mauricolpus roseus (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)*
Mesalia flammifera var. *simplex* (Locard,1896)
Mesalia freytagi (von Maltzan,1844)
Mesalia mesal (Deshayes in Lamarck,1843)
Mesalia opalina (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Torcula exoleta (Linné,1758)*
Turritella auricincta (Martens,1875)
Turritella bacillum (Kiener,1844)
Turritella banksi (Reeve,1849)
Turritella bicingulata (Lamarck,1822)

- Turritella brochii* (Bronn,1842)
Turritella capensis (Krauss,1848)
Turritella cingulata (Sowerby,1825)
Turritella communis (Risso,1826)
Turritella duplicata (Linné,1758)
Turritella gonostoma (Valenciennes,1832)
Turritella knynsaensis (Krauss,1848)
Turritella meta (Reeve,1849)
Turritella monterosatoi (Kobelt,1888)
Turritella nodulosa (King & Broderip, 1832)
Turritella terebra (Linné,1758)
Turritella tortulosa (Kiener,1843)
Turritella turbona (Monterosato,1877)
Turritella unguina (Linné,1758)
Turritella variegata (Linné,1758)
Zeacolpus pagodus (Reeve,1846)
- FAMILIA UMBRACULIDAE
Umbraculum mediterraneum (Lamarck,1819)
- FAMILIA VANIKORIDAE
Megalomphalus disciformis (Granata & Grillo,1877)
- FAMILIA VERMETIDAE
Serpulorbis arenaria (Linné,1767)
Serpulorbis colubrinus (Röding,1798)
Serpulorbis siphon (Lamarck,1818)
Vermetus triqueter (Bivona,1832)
- FAMILIA VITRINELLIDAE
Circulus striatus (Philippi,1836)
- FAMILIA VOLUTIDAE
Adelomelon ancilla ancilla (Lightfoot,1786)
Adelomelon ancilla martensi (Strebel,1906)
Adelomelon beckii (Broderip,1836)
Adelomelon brasiliense (Lamarck,1811)
Adelomelon riosi (Clench,1964)*
Alcithoe arabica (Gmelin,1791)
Alcithoe jaculoides (Powell,1924)
Amoria canaliculata (McCoy,1869)
Amoria damoni (Gray,1864)
Amoria guttata (McMichael,1964)
Amoria jamrachi (Gray,1864)
Amoria maculata (Swainson,1822)
Amoria molleri molleri (Iredale,1936)
Amoria molleri reducta (Limpus & Bail,2001)
Amoria undulata (Lamack,1804)
Amoria zebra lineatina (Weaver & Dupont,1967)
Amoria zebra zebra (Leach,1814)
Ampulla priamus (Meuschen,1778)
Athleta studeri (Von Martens,1897)
Calliotectum tibiaeformis johnsoni (Bartsch,1942)
Cymbiola aulica aulica (Sowerby,1825)
Cymbiola aulica cathartiae (Reeve,1856)
Cymbiola cymbiola (Gmelin,1791)
Cymbiola flavicans (Gmelin,1791)
Cymbiola imperialis imperialis (Lightfoot,1786)
Cymbiola imperialis robinsonia (Lightfoot,1786)
Cymbiola innexa marispuma (Angioy & Biraghi,1977)
Cymbiola magnifica (Gebauer,1802)
Cymbiola nivosa nivosa (Lamarck,1804)
Cymbiola nivosa oblita (Smith,1909)
Cymbiola nobilis (Lightfoot,1786)
Cymbiola rutila (Broderip,1826)
Cymbiola sophia (Gray,1846)
Cymbiola vespertilio agustinensis (Bail & Douté,1995)
Cymbiola vespertilio matiyensis (Douté,1995)
Cymbiola vespertilio vespertilio (Linné,1758)
Cymbiolacca pulchra houarti (Poppe,1985)
Cymbiolacca pulchra moretonensis (Bail & Limpus,1998)
Cymbiolacca pulchra pulchra (Sowerby,1825)
Cymbiolacca pulchra woolacottae (McMichael,1958)
Cymbiolista hunteri (Iredale,1931)
Cymbium cf. tritonis (Broderip,1830)
Cymbium cucumis (Röding,1798)
Cymbium cymbium (Linné,1758)
Cymbium glans (Gmelin,1791)
Cymbium marmoratum (Link,1807)
Cymbium olla (Linné,1758)
Cymbium senegalensis (Marche-Marchad,1978)
Enaeta barnesii (Gray,1825)
Enaeta cumingii (Broderip,1832)
Ericusa papillosa (Swainson,1822)
Ericusa sericata (Thornley,1951)
Fulgoraria allaryi (Bail,2005)
Fulgoraria cancellata (Kuroda & Habe,1950)
Fulgoraria chinoi (Bail,2000)
Fulgoraria clara noguchi (Hayashi,1960)
Fulgoraria delicata (Fulton,1940)
Fulgoraria ericarum (Douté,1997)
Fulgoraria formosana (Azuma,1967)
Fulgoraria hamillei (Crosse,1869)
Fulgoraria hirasei (Sowerby,1912)
Fulgoraria humerosa (Rehder,1969)
Fulgoraria kaneko (Hirase,1922)
Fulgoraria rupestris aurantia (Shikama & Kosuge,1970)
Fulgoraria rupestris rupestris (Gmelin,1791)
Harpulina arausiaca (Lightfoot,1786)
Harpulina lapponica (Linné,1767)
Harpulina lorisii (Valenciennes,1863)
Livonia roadnightae (McCoy,1881)
Lyria boholensis (Poppe,1987)
Lyria deliciosa (Montrouzier,1859)
Lyria habei habei f. vicdani (Kosuge,1981)
Lyria kurodai (Kawamura,1964)
Lyria mitraeiformis (Lamarck,1811)
Lyria planicostata (Sowerby,1903)
Melo aethiopica (Linné,1758)
Melo amphora (Lightfoot,1786)*
Melo broderipi (Griffith & Pidgeon,1843)
Melo melo (Lightfoot,1786)
Miomelon alarconi (Stuardo & Villaroel,1974)

Notovoluta gardneri (Darragh,1983)
Odontocymbiola americana (Reeve,1856)
Odontocymbiola cleryana (Petit,1856)
Odontocymbiola magellanica (Gmelin,1791)
Scaphella junonia (Lamarck,1804)
Voluta ebraea (Linné,1758)
Voluta musica (Linné,1758)
Voluta musica f. guinaica (Lamarck,1811)
Volutoconus grossi (Iredale,1927)
Zidona dufresnei (Donovan,1823)

FAMILIA XENOPHORIDAE

Onustus caribaeus (Petit,1857)
Onustus indicus (Gmelin,1791)
Stellaria gigantea (Schepman,1909)
Stellaria chinensis (Philippi,1841)
Stellaria solaris (Linné,1767)*
Xenophora cerea (Reeve,1845)
Xenophora conchyliophora (Born,1780)
Xenophora crispa (Koenig,1825)
Xenophora exuta (Reeve,1842)*
Xenophora granulosa (Ponder,1983)
Xenophora japonica (Kuroda & Habe,1971)
Xenophora konoii (Habe,1952)
Xenophora pallidula (Reeve,1842)
Xenophora solaroides solaroides (Reeve,1845)
Xenophora tulearensis (Stewart & Kosuge,1993)

Clase Bivalvia

FAMILIA ANOMIIDAE

Anomia ephippium (Linné, 1758)
Anomia trigonopsis (Hutton,1877)
Enigmonia aenigmatica (Holten,1803)
Heteranomia squamula (Linné,1758)
Monia patelliformis (Linné,1761)
Pododesmus rudis (Broderip,1834)

FAMILIA ARCIDAE

Acar nodulosa (Müller,1776)
Anadara antiquata (Linné,1758)
Anadara brasiliana (Lamarck,1819)
Anadara chalcantum (Reeve,1844)
Anadara chemnitzii (Philippi,1851)
Anadara consociata (Smith,1885)
Anadara corbuloides (Monterosato,1876)
Anadara demiri (Piani,1981)
Anadara diluvii (Lamarck,1805)
Anadara ehrenbergi (Dunker,1868)
Anadara fultoni (Sowerby,1907)
Anadara granosa (Linné,1758)
Anadara guangdongensis (Bernard, Cai & Morton,1993)
Anadara notabilis (Röding,1798)
Anadara oceanica (Reeve,1844)
Anadara ovalis (Bruguiere,1789)
Anadara pilula (Reeve,1843)
Anadara sativa (Bernard, Cai & Morton,1993)

Anadara scapha (Linné,1758)
Anadara setigericosta (Nyst,1848)
Anadara transversa (Say,1822)
Anadara trapezia (Deshayes,1839)
Anadara tuberculosa (Sowerby,1833)
Arca avellana (Lamarck,1819)
Arca imbricata (Bruguiere,1789)
Arca navicularis (Bruguiere,1789)
Arca noae (Linné,1758)
Arca tetragona (Poli,1795)
Arca ventricosa (Lamarck,1819)
Arca zebra (Swainson,1833)
Arcopsis adamsi (Dall,1886)
Barbatia amigdalumtostum (Röding,1798)
Barbatia barbata (Linné,1758)
Barbatia cancellaria (Lamarck,1819)
Barbatia decussata (Sowerby,1833)
Barbatia divaricata (Sowerby,1833)
Barbatia dominguensis (Lamarck,1819)
Barbatia foliata (Forsskal,1775)
Barbatia obliquata (Wood,1828)
Barbatia pistachia (Lamarck,1819)
Barbatia reticulata (Gmelin,1791)
Barbatia trapezina (Lamarck,1819)
Barbatia virescens (Reeve,1844)
Noetia ponderosa (Say,1822)
Scapharca binakaganensis (Faustino,1932)
Scapharca inaequalvis (Bruguiere,1789)
Scapharca india (Gmelin,1791)
Scapharca kagoshimensis (Tokunaga,1906)
Tegillarca nodifera (Martens,1860)
Trisidos semitorta (Lamarck,1819)
Trisidos tortuosa (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA ARCTICIDAE

Arctica islandica (Linné,1767)*

FAMILIA ASTARTIDAE

Astarte borealis (Schumacher,1817)
Astarte elliptica (Brown,1871)
Astarte fusca (Poli,1795)
Astarte sulcata (Da Costa,1778)
Digitaria digitaria (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA CARDIIDAE

Acanthocardia aculeata (Linné,1758)
Acanthocardia echinata echinata (Linné,1758)
Acanthocardia echinata mucronata (Poli,1795)
Acanthocardia paucicostata (Sowerby,1834)
Acanthocardia spinosa (Solander,1786)
Acrosterigma impolitum (Sowerby,1834)
Acrosterigma maculosum (Booth,1815)
Acrosterigma reeveanum (Dunker,1852)
Acrosterigma simplex (Spengler,1799)
Acrosterigma transcendens (Melvill & Standen,1899)
Acrosterigma variegatum (Sowerby,1840)
Acrosterigma vlamingi (Wilson & Stevenson,1977)

- Americardia biangulata* (Broderip & Sowerby,1829)
Americardia media (Linné,1758)
Cerastoderma edule (Linné,1758)
Cerastoderma glaucum (Poiret,1789)
Clinocardium nuttalli (Conrad,1837)*
Corculum cardissa (Linné,1758)
Corculum impressum (Lightfoot,1786)
Corculum kirai (Shikama,1964)
Corculum laevigatum (Bartsch,1947)
Ctenocardia virgo (Reeve,1845)
Fragum fornicatum (Sowerby,1840)
Fragum hemicardium (Linné,1758)
Fragum unedo (Linné,1758)
Frigidocardium eos (Kuroda,1929)
Frigidocardium exasperatum (Sowerby,1841)
Fulvia aperta (Bruguiere,1792)
Fulvia australis (Sowerby,1841)
Fulvia bohollensis (Vidal,1994)
Fulvia fragilis (Forsskal & Niehbur,1975)
Fulvia tenuicostata (Lamarck,1819)
Fulvia undatopicta (Pilsbry,1904)
Laevicardium attenuatum (Sowerby,1841)
Laevicardium biradiatum (Bruguiere,1789)
Laevicardium brasilianum (Lamarck,1819)
Laevicardium crassum (Gmelin,1791)
Laevicardium laevigatum (Linné,1758)
Laevicardium oblongum (Gmelin in Linné,1791)
Laevicardium pictum (Ravenel,1861)
Laevicardium robustum vanhyningi (Clench-Smith,1944)
Lyrocardium aurantiacum (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Lyrocardium lyratum (Sowerby,1841)
Nemocardium bechei (Reeve,1840)
Parvicardium exiguum (Gmelin,1791)
Parvicardium scriptum (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus,1892)
Parvicardium vroomi (A., M. & G.,1984)
Plagiocardium papillosum (Poli,1795)
Plagiocardium setosum (Redfield,1846)
Rudicardium tuberculatum (Linné,1758)
Trachycardium egmontianum (Shuttleworth,1856)
Trachycardium elongatum (Bruguiere,1789)
Trachycardium enode (Sowerby,1841)
Trachycardium flavum (Linné,1758)
Trachycardium isocardia (Linné,1758)
Trachycardium lacunosum (Reeve,1845)
Trachycardium manoeli (Prado,1992)
Trachycardium multispinosum (Sowerby,1841)
Trachycardium muricatum (Linné,1758)
Trachycardium pectiniforme (Born,1778)
Trachycardium procerum (Sowerby,1833)
Vasticardium angulatum (Lamarck,1822)
Vasticardium orbita philippinense (Hedley,1899)
Vepricardium coronatum (Schroter,1786)
- Cardita crassicosta* (Lamarck,1819)
Cardita marmorea (Reeve,1843)
Cardita preissii (Menke,1843)
Cardita variegata (Bruguiere,1792)
Carditamera floridana (Conrad,1838)
Carditamera gracilis (Shuttleworth,1865)
Cardites antiquata (Linné,1758)
Cardites bicolor (Lamarck,1819)
Glans abyssicola (Hinds,1843)
Glans aculeata (Poli,1795)
Glans hirasei (Dall,1918)
Glans trapezia (Linné,1767)
- FAMILIA CHAMIDAE**
- Arcinella brasiliana* (Nicol,1953)
Arcinella cornuta (Conrad,1866)
Chama brassica (Reeve,1846)
Chama dunkeri (Lischke,1870)
Chama gryphoides (Linné,1758)*
Chama iostoma (Conrad,1837)
Chama lazarus (Linné,1758)
Chama limbula (Lamarck,1819)
Chama macerophylla (Gmelin,1791)
Chama pacifica (Broderip,1835)
Chama pellucida (Broderip,1835)
Chama ruderalis (Lamarck,1819)
Chama savignyi (Lamy,1921)
Pseudochama gryphina (Lamarck,1819)
- FAMILIA CORBULIDAE**
- Corbula erythrodon* (Lamarck,1818)
Corbula fortisulcata (Smith,1879)
Corbula gibba (Olivi,1792)
Corbula patagonica (D'Orbigny,1846)
Corbula sinensis (Bernard, Cai & Morton,1993)
Lentidium mediterraneum (Costa,1829)
- FAMILIA CRASSATELLIDAE**
- Crassatella brasiliensis* (Dall,1902)
Crassatella rikae (Lamprell,2003)
Eucrassatella antillarum (Reeve,1842)
Eucrassatella foveolata (Sowerby,1842)
Eucrassatella kingicola (Lamarck,1805)
Eucrassatella pulchra (Reeve,1842)
Nipponocrassatella nana (Adams & Reeve,1850)
- FAMILIA CUCULLAEIDAE**
- Cucullaea labiata* (Lightfoot,1786)
- FAMILIA CULTELLIDAE**
- Cultellus attenuatus* (Dunker,1862)
Ensiculus cultellus (Linné,1758)
Ensiculus philippianus (Dunker,1877)
Ensis arcuatus (Jeffreys,1865)
Ensis directus (Conrad,1843)
Ensis ensis (Linné,1758)
Ensis macha (Molina,1782)
Ensis minor (Chenu,1843)
- FAMILIA CARDITIDAE**
- Beguina semiorbiculata* (Linné,1758)
Cardita calyculata (Linné,1758)

- Ensis phaxoides* (Van Urk,1964)
Ensis siliqua (Linné,1758)
Pharella acutidens (Broderip & Sowerby,1829)
Pharella javanica (Lamarck,1818)
Phaxas hanleyi (Dunker,1861)
Phaxas subellipticus (Dunker,1862)
Siliqua minima (Gmelin,1791)
Siliqua patula (Dixon,1788)
Siliqua pulchella (Dunker,1852)
Siliqua radiata (Linné 1758)
- FAMILIA CUSPIDARIIDAE**
Cuspidaria macrorhyncha (Smith,1895)
Cuspidaria nobilis (Adams,1864)
Pseudoneaera semipellucida (Kuroda,1948)
- FAMILIA DONACIDAE**
Donax denticulatus (Linné,1758)
Donax dentifer (Hanley,1843)
Donax faba (Gmelin,1791)
Donax hanleyanus (Philippi, 1842)
Donax mancorensis (Olson,1961)
Donax marincovichii (Coan,1981)
Donax peruvianus (Deshayes,1855)
Donax punctatostriatus (Hanley,1843)
Donax semiestriatus (Poli,1795)
Donax serra (Röding,1798)
Donax striatus (Linné,1767)
Donax trunculus (Linné,1758)
Donax variabilis (Say,1822)
Donax variegatus (Gmelin,1791)
Donax venustus (Poli,1795)
Donax vittatus (da Costa,1778)
Hecuba scortum (Linné,1758)
Iphigenia brasiliana (Lamarck,1818)
Plebidonax deltoides (Lamarck,1818)
- FAMILIA ERYCINIDAE**
Lasaea rubra (Montagu,1803)
- FAMILIA FIMBRIIDAE**
Fimbria fimbriata (Linné,1758)
Fimbria souverbii (Reeve,1841)*
- FAMILIA GASTROCHAENIDAE**
Gastrochaena dubia (Pennant,1777)
- FAMILIA GLOSSIDAE**
Glossus humanus (Linné,1758)
Meiocardia hawaiana (Dall,Bartsch & Rehder,1938)
Meiocardia moltkiana (Spengler,1873)
Meiocardia samarangiae (Bernard,1993)
Meiocardia tetragona (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Meiocardia vulgaris (Reeve,1845)
- FAMILIA GLYCYMERIDIDAE**
Glycymeris amboinensis (Gmelin,1791)
Glycymeris bimaculata (Poli,1795)
- Glycymeris dampierensis* (Matsukuma,1984)
Glycymeris decussata (Linné,1758)
Glycymeris flammea (Reeve,1843)
Glycymeris gigantea (Reeve,1843)
Glycymeris glycymeris (Linné,1758)
Glycymeris longior (Sowerby,1833)
Glycymeris maculata (Broderip,1832)
Glycymeris pectinata (Gmelin,1791)
Glycymeris pilosa (Linné,1767)
Glycymeris radians (Lamarck,1819)
Glycymeris reevei (Mayer,1868)
Glycymeris undata (Linné,1758)
Glycymeris violascens (Lamarck,1819)
Glycymeris vovan (Lamy,1912)
Tucetona audouini (Matsukuma,1984)
Tucetona auriflua (Reeve,1843)
- FAMILIA GRYPHAEIDAE**
Neopycnodonte cochlear (Poli,1795)
- FAMILIA HIATELLIDAE**
Hiatella arctica (Linné,1767)
Panopea abbreviata (Valenciennes,1839)
- FAMILIA ISOGNOMONIDAE**
Isognomon acutirostris (Dunker,1848)
Isognomon alatus (Gmelin,1791)
Isognomon ephippium (Linné,1758)
Isognomon fimbriata (Reeve,1859)
Isognomon isognomum (Linné,1758)
Isognomon legumen (Gmelin,1791)
Isognomon nucleus (Lamarck,1819)
Isognomon perna (Linné,1767)
Isognomon sulcata (Lamarck,1819)
- FAMILIA KELLIIDAE**
Bornia sebetia (OG Costa,1829)
- FAMILIA LATERNULIDAE**
Laternula marilina (Reeve,1863)
Laternula rostrata (Sowerby,1842)
- FAMILIA LIMIDAE**
Acesta marissinica (Yamashita & Habe,1858)
Acesta rathbuni (Bartsch,1913)
Ctenoides ales (Finlay,1927)
Ctenoides philippinarum (Masahito & Habe,1972)
Lima lima (Linné,1758)
Lima lima vulgaris (Linné,1758)
Lima marioni (Fischer,1882)
Lima scabra (Born,1778)
Limaria hians (Gmelin,1791)
Limaria inflata (Link,1807)
- FAMILIA LIMOPSIDAE**
Limopsis belcheri (Adams & reeve,1850)
- FAMILIA LUCINIDAE**

Anodontia alba (Link,1807)
 Anodontia edentula (Linné,1758)*
 Callucina lacteola (Tate,1897)
 Cardiolucina semperiana (Issel,1869)
 Codakia orbicularis (Linné,1758)
 Codakia paytenorum (Iredale,1937)
 Codakia punctata (Linné,1758)
 Codakia tigerina (Linné,1758)
 Divalucina cumingi (Adams & Angas,1863)
 Gonimyrtea soyoae (Habe,1958)
 Linga adansoni (d' Orbigny,1839)
 Linga pensylvanica (Linné,1758)
 Loripes lacteus (Linné,1758)
 Loripes lucinalis (Lamarck,1818)*
 Lucina dentifera (Jonas,1846)
 Lucina pectinata (Gmelin,1791)
 Lucinoma aff. anemiophila (Holmes, Oliver & Sellanes,2005)
 Lucinoma antartica (Philippi,1855)
 Lucinoma boreale (Linné,1767)
 Megaxinus unguiculinus (Pallary,1904)
 Myrtea spinifera (Montagu,1803)*

FAMILIA LYONSIIDAE

Entodesma cuneata (Gray,1828)
 Lyonsia norwegica (Gmelin,1791)
 Lyonsia patagonica (D' Orbigny,1846)

FAMILIA MACTRIDAE

Eastonia rugosa (Helbling,1779)
 Lutraria angustior (Philippi,1844)
 Lutraria australis (Reeve,1854)
 Lutraria lutraria (Linné,1758)
 Lutraria magna (da Costa,1778)*
 Lutraria rhynchaena (Jonas,1844)
 Lutraria sieboldii (Reeve,1854)
 Mactra abbreviata (Lamarck,1819)
 Mactra achatina (Holten,1802)
 Mactra antiquata (Spengler,1802)
 Mactra australis (Lamarck,1818)
 Mactra chinensis (Philippi,1846)
 Mactra corallina stultorum (Linné,1758)
 Mactra corallina stultorum f. alba (Lamarck,1818)
 Mactra dissimilis (Reeve,1854)
 Mactra fragilis (Gmelin,1791)
 Mactra glauca (Born,1778)
 Mactra grandis (Gmelin,1791)
 Mactra isabelleana (O'rbigny,1846)
 Mactra lilacea (Lamarck,1818)
 Mactra maculata (Gmelin,1791)
 Mactra pura (Reeve,1854)
 Mactra sp.
 Mactra veneriformis (Reeve,1847)
 Mulinia bicolor (Gray,1838)
 Mulinia cleryana (Orbigny,1846)
 Mulinia coloradoensis (Dall,1894)
 Mulinia edulis (Broderip,1832)
 Rangia cuneata (Sowerby,1831)

Scissodesma splengeri (Linné,1767)
 Spisula elliptica (Brown,1827)
 Spisula solida (Linné,1758)
 Spisula subtruncata (da Costa,1778)
 Spisula trigonella (Lamarck,1819)

FAMILIA MALLEIDAE

Malleus albus (Lamarck,1819)
 Malleus malleus (Linné,1758)
 Malleus meridianus (Cotton,1930)
 Vulsella spongiarium (Lamarck,1819)
 Vulsella vulsella (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA MESODESMATIDAE

Anapella cycladea (Lamarck,1818)
 Atactodea striata (Gmelin,1791)
 Atactodea striata f. glabrata (Gmelin,1791)
 Donacilla cornea (Poli,1795)
 Mesodesma donacium (Lamarck,1818)
 Mesodesma mactroides (Deshayes,1854)
 Paphies cuneata (Lamarck,1818)
 Paphies elongata (Reeve,1854)

FAMILIA MONTACUTIDAE

Montacuta substriata (Montagu,1803)
 Mysella bidentata (Montagu,1803)

FAMILIA MYIDAE

Mya arenaria (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA MYTILIDAE

Amygdalum watsoni (Smith,1885)
 Aulacomya ater (Molina,1782)
 Aulacomya ater crenata (Lamarck,1819)
 Brachidontes citrinus (Röding,1798)
 Brachidontes erosa (Lamarck,1819)
 Brachidontes exustus (Linné,1758)
 Brachidontes granulatus (Henley,1844)
 Brachidontes modiolus (Linné,1767)
 Brachidontes pharaonius (Fischer,1870)
 Brachidontes rodriguezii (d' Orbigny,1846)
 Brachidontes rostratus (Dunker,1857)
 Brachidontes variabilis (Krauss,1848)
 Choromytilus chorus (Molina,1782)
 Choromytilus meridionalis (Krauss,1848)
 Gregariella petagnae (Scacchi,1832)
 Limnoperna fortunei (Dunker,1857)
 Lithophaga aristata (Dillwyn,1817)
 Lithophaga lima (Lamy,1919)
 Lithophaga lithophaga (Linné,1758)
 Lithophaga patagonica (d' Orbigny,1847)
 Lithophaga peruviana (Orbigny,1846)
 Lithophaga teres (Philippi,1846)
 Modiolarca subpicta (Cantraine,1835)
 Modiolus adriaticus (Lamarck,1819)
 Modiolus agglutinans (Cantraine,1835)
 Modiolus americanus (Leach,1815)
 Modiolus areolatus (Gould,1850)

- Modiolus auriculatus* (Krauss,1848)
Modiolus barbatus (Linné,1758)
Modiolus lulat (Dautzenberg,1891)
Modiolus metcalfei (Hanley,1843)
Modiolus modiolus (Linné,1758)*
Modiolus patagonicus (d'Orbigny,1846)
Modiolus philippinarum (Hanley,1843)
Musculista senhousia (Benson,1842)
Musculus costulatus (Risso,1826)
Mytella falcata (Orbigny,1846)*
Mytilaster minimus (Poli,1795)
Mytilus coruscus (Gould,1861)
Mytilus edulis chilensis (Hupé,1854)
Mytilus edulis edulis (Linné,1758)
Mytilus edulis platensis (d'Orbigny,1846)*
Mytilus galloprovincialis (Lamarck,1819)
Mytilus planulatus (Lamarck,1819)
Perna perna (Linné,1758)
Perna picta (Born,1780)
Perna viridis (Linné,1758)
Perumytilus purpuratus (Lamarck,1819)
Semimytilus algosus (Gould,1850)
Septifer bilocularis (Linné,1758)
Stavelia subdistorta (Recluz,1852)
Trichomia hirsutus (Lamarck,1819)
Xenostrobus pulex (Lamarck,1819)
- FAMILIA NOETIIDAE
Striarca lactea (Linné,1758)
- FAMILIA NUCULANIDAE
Adrana electa (Adams,1856)
Adrana patagonica (Orbigny,1846)
Nuculana pella (Linné,1767)
Yoldia eightsi (Couthony,1839)
Yoldia similis (Kuroda & Habe,1912)
- FAMILIA NUCULIDAE
Acila divaricata (Hinds,1843)
Ennucula puelcha (d'Orbigny,1842)
Nucula nucleus (Linné,1767)
Nucula pisum (Sowerby,1833)
Nucula semiornata (D'Orbigny,1846)
- FAMILIA OSTREIDAE
Alectryonella plicatula (Gmelin,1791)
Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg,1793)
Crassostrea glomerata (Gould,1850)*
Crassostrea margaritacea (Lamarck,1819)
Crassostrea talienwhanensis (Crosse,1862)
Crassostrea virginica (Gmelin,1791)
Hytissa hyotis (Linné,1758)
Lopha cristagalli (Linné,1758)
Lopha frons (Linné,1758)
Ostrea angasi (Sowerby,1871)
Ostrea cf. deformis (Lamarck,1819)
Ostrea edulis edulis (Linné,1758)
Ostrea equestris (Say,1834)
Ostrea imbricata (Lamarck,1819)
Ostrea palmipes (Sowerby,1871)
Ostrea pholia (Linné,1758)
Ostrea puelchana (d'Orbigny,1842)
Ostreola parenzani (Settapassi,1978)
Ostreola stentina (Payraudeau,1826)*
Parahyotissa chemnitzii (Hanley,1846)
Saccostrea mordax (Gould,1850)
- FAMILIA PANDORIDAE
Pandora inaequalis (Bruguiere,1797)
Pandora pinna (Montagu,1803)
- FAMILIA PECTINIDAE
Aequipecten lineolaris (Lamarck,1819)
Amusium japonicum formosum (Habe,1964)
Amusium japonicum japonicum (Gmelin,1791)
Amusium pleuronectens (Linné,1758)
Anguipecten superbus (Sowerby,1842)
Annachlamys leoparda (Reeve,1853)
Annachlamys macassarensis (Chenu,1845)
Argopecten circularis (Sowerby,1835)
Argopecten gibbus (Linné,1758)
Argopecten irradians concentricus (Say,1822)
Argopecten irradians irradians (Lamarck,1819)
Argopecten purpuratus (Lamarck,1819)
Bractechlamys oweni (De Gregorio,1884)
Bractechlamys vexillum (Reeve,1853)
Caribachlamys ornata (Lamarck,1819)
Chlamys asperrimus (Lamarck,1822)
Chlamys bruei (Payraudeau,1826)
Chlamys delicatula (Hutton,1873)
Chlamys dieffenbachi (Reeve,1843)
Chlamys empressae (Kuroda & Habe,1971)
Chlamys farreri (Jones & Preston,1904)
Chlamys felipponei (Dall,1922)
Chlamys flabellum (Gmelin,1791)
Chlamys flexuosa (Poli,1795)
Chlamys gemmulata (Reeve,1853)
Chlamys gloriosa (Reeve,1853)
Chlamys larvata (Reeve,1853)
Chlamys lischkei (Dunker,1850)
Chlamys madreporarum (Sowerby,1842)
Chlamys mirifica mirifica (Reeve,1853)
Chlamys mirifica thaanumi (Dall, Bartsch & Rehder,1939)
Chlamys multistriata (Poli,1795)
Chlamys nipponensis (Kuroda,1932)
Chlamys opercularis (Linné,1758)
Chlamys proteus (Dillwyn,1817)
Chlamys rubida (Hinds,1845)
Chlamys senatoria (Gmelin,1791)
Chlamys senatoria nobilis (Reeve,1852)
Chlamys sentis (Reeve,1853)
Chlamys squamosa (Gmelin,1791)
Chlamys tehuelchus (Orbigny,1846)
Chlamys varia (Linné,1758)
Chlamys zelandiae (Gray,1843)

Complicachlamys dringi (Reeve,1853)
Complicachlamys wardiana (Iredale,1939)
Comptopallium radula (Linné,1758)
Cryptopecten bullatus (Dautzenberg & Bavay,1912)
Cryptopecten nux (Reeve,1853)
Cryptopecten vesiculosus (Dunker,1877)
Decatopecten amiculum (Philippi,1851)
Decatopecten plica (Linné,1758)
Decatopecten striatus (Schumacher,1817)
Equichlamys bifrons (Lamarck,1819)
Euvola chazaliei (Dautzenberg,1909)
Euvola laurenti (Gmelin,1791)
Excellichlamys spectabilis (Reeve,1853)
Gloripallium pallium (Linné,1758)
Juxtamusium coudeini (Bavay,1903)
Juxtamusium maldivense (Smith,1903)
Laevichlamys aliae (Dijkstra,1988)
Lindapecten muscosus (Wood,1828)
Lyropecten nodosa (Linné,1758)
Lyssopecten hyalinus (Poli,1795)
Manupecten pesfelis (Linné,1758)
Mesopeplum convexum (Quoy & Gaimard,1835)
Mimachlamys funebris (Reeve,1852)
Mimachlamys lentiginosa (Reeve,1853)
Mirapecten moluccensis (Dijkstra,1988)
Mirapecten rastellum (Lamarck,1819)
Nodipecten corallinoides (d'Orbigny,1839)
Palliolum incomparabile (Risso,1826)
Palliolum tigrinum (Müller,1776)
Patinopentem yesoensis (Jay,1857)
Pecten albicans (Schröter,1802)
Pecten commutata (Monterosato,1875)
Pecten jacobaeus (Linné,1758)
Pecten keppelianus (Sowerby,1905)
Pecten maximus (Linné,1758)
Pecten pyxidata (Born,1780)
Pecten ravenelli (Dall,1898)
Pecten sinensis (Sowerby,1842)
Pecten ziczac (Linné,1758)
Pedum spondyloideum (Gmelin,1791)
Peplum clavatum (Poli,1795)*
Placopecten magellanicus (Gmelin,1791)*
Propeamusium sibogai (Dautzenberg & Bavay,1904)
Proteopecten glaber (Linné,1758)
Scaeoichlamys squamata (Gmelin,1791)
Semipallium barnetti (Dijkstra,1988)
Semipallium flavicans (Linné,1758)
Semipallium fulvicostatum fulvicostatum (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Semipallium fulvicostatum luculenta (Reeve,1853)
Serratovola aspera (Sowerby,1842)
Serratovola rubicunda (Recluz,1843)
Swiftopecten swifti (Bernardi,1858)
Volachlamys singaporina (Sowerby,1842)
Zygochlamys patagonica (King,1831)

FAMILIA PETRICOLIDAE

Mysia undata (Pennant,1777)
Petricola lajonkairii (Payraudeau,1826)
Petricola lithophaga (Retzius,1786)
Petricola pholadiformis (Lamarck,1818)
Petricola rugosa (Sowerby,1834)
Petricolaria patagonica (d'Orbigny,1846)

FAMILIA PHOLADIDAE

Barnea candida (Linné,1758)
Barnea lamellosa (d'Orbigny,1846)
Barnea obturamentum (Hedley,1893)
Cyrtopleura costata (Linné,1758)
Cyrtopleura lanceolata (d'Orbigny,1846)
Martesia striata (Linné,1758)
Netastoma darwini (Sowerby,1849)
Nettastomella rostrata (Valenciennes,1846)
Pholas campechiensis (Gmelin,1791)0
Pholas chiloensis (Molina,1782)
Pholas dactylus (Linné,1758)
Pholas orientalis (Gmelin,1791)
Xylophaga dorsalis (Turton,1819)

FAMILIA PINNIDAE

Atrina fragilis (Pennat,1777)
Atrina hystrix hystrix (Hanley,1858)
Atrina hystrix strangei (Reeve,1858)
Atrina kinoshitai (Habe,1953)
Atrina rigida (Lightfoot,1786)
Atrina seminuda (Lamarck,1819)*
Atrina serrata (Sowerby,1825)*
Atrina vexillum (Born,1778)
Pinna bicolor (Gmelin,1791)
Pinna inflata (Wood)
Pinna muricata (Linné,1758)
Pinna nobilis (Linné,1758)*
Pinna pumata (Hanley,1858)
Pinna rudis (Linné,1758)*
Streptopinna saccata (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA PLACUNIDAE

Placuna ephippium (Philippson in Retzius,1788)
Placuna placenta (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA PLICATULIDAE

Plicatula gibbosa (Lamarck,1801)

FAMILIA PSAMMOBIDAE

Asaphis deflorata (Linné,1758)
Asaphis violascens (Forskäl,1775)
Gari anomala (Deshayes,1855)
Gari castrensis oriens (Deshayes,1855)
Gari elongata (Lamarck,1818)
Gari lessoni (Blainville,1826)
Gari maculosa (Lamarck,1818)
Gari occidens (Gmelin,1791)
Gari pallida (Deshayes,1855)
Gari solida (Gray,1828)
Gari tripartita (Deshayes,1854)

Hiatula biradiata (Wood,1815)*Psammobia costulata* (Turton,1822)*Psammobia depressa* (Pennat,1777)*Psammobia fervensis* (Gmelin,1791)*Psammobia intermedia* (Deshayes,1855)*Psammotaea virescens* (Deshayes,1854)*Sanguinolaria cruenta* (Lightfoot,1786)*Soletellina alba* (Lamarck,1818)*Soletellina chinensis* (Chemnitz)*Soletellina diphos* (Linné,1771)

FAMILIA PTERIIDAE

Electroma georgiana (Quoy & Gaimard,1834)*Electroma ovata* (Quoy & Gaimard,1832)*Electroma physoides* (Lamarck,1819)*Pinctada albina albina* (Lamarck,1819)*Pinctada fucata* (Gould,1850)**Pinctada imbricata* (Röding,1798)*Pinctada margaritifera* (Linné,1758)*Pinctada maxima* (Jameson,1901)**Pinctada nigra* (Gould,1851)*Pinctada radiata* (Leach,1814)*Pteria avicula* (Holten,1802)*Pteria brunnea* (Pease,1863)*Pteria crocea* (Lamarck,1819)*Pteria gregata* (Reeve,1857)*Pteria hirundo* (Linné,1758)*Pteria loveni* (Dunker,1872)*Pteria penguin* (Röding,1798)*Pteria penguin f. lotorium* (Lamarck,1819)**Pteria savignyi* (Deshayes,1875)

FAMILIA SCROBICULARIIDAE

Scrobicularia cottardi (Payraudeau,1826)*Scrobicularia plana* (da Costa,1778)

FAMILIA SEMELIDAE

Abra alba (Wood,1802)*Abra tenuis* (Montagu,1803)*Ervilia castanea* (Montagu,1803)*Semele casta* (Adams,1853)*Semele proficua* (Pulteney,1799)*Semele purpurascens* (Gmelin,1791)*Semele solida* (Gray,1828)*Semele zebuensis* (Hanley,1844)

FAMILIA SOLECURTIDAE

Azorinus chamasolen (da Costa,1778)*Pharus legumen* (Linné,1758)*Sinovacula constricta* (Lamarck,1818)*Solecortus quoyi* (Deshayes in Sowerby,1874)*Solecortus sanctaemarthae* (Orbigny,1842)*Solecortus scopula* (Turton,1822)*Solecortus strigillatus* (Linné,1758)*Solecortus sulcatus* (Dunker,1861)*Tagelus divisus* (Spengler,1794)*Tagelus dombeii* (Lamarck,1818)*Tagelus plebeius* (Lightfoot,1786)

FAMILIA SOLEMYIDAE

Solemya australis (Lamarck,1818)*Solemya togata* (Poli,1795)

FAMILIA SOLENIDAE

Solen gracilis (Philippi,1847)*Solen grandis* (Dunker,1862)*Solen kurodai* (Habe,1964)*Solen marginatus* (Pennat,1777)*Solen sloani* (Gray,1843)*Solen strictus* (Gould,1861)*Solen tehuelchus* (Philippi,1847)*Solen vaginoides* (Lamarck,1818)*

FAMILIA SPONDYLIDAE

Spondylus albibarbatus (Reeve,1856)*Spondylus anacanthus* (Mawe,1823)*Spondylus asperrimus* (Sowerby,1847)*Spondylus barbatus* (Reeve,1856)*Spondylus butleri* (Reeve,1856)*Spondylus candidus* (Lamarck,1819)*Spondylus cf. herinaceus* (Chenu,1844)*Spondylus croceus* (Schreibers,1793)*Spondylus echinatus echinatus* (Schreibers,1793)*Spondylus echinatus zonalis* (Lamarck,1818)*Spondylus foliaceus* (Schreibers,1993)*Spondylus gaederopus* (Linné,1758)*Spondylus heidkeae* (Lamprell & Healy,2001)*Spondylus ictericus* (Reeve,1856)*Spondylus imperialis* (Chenu,1843)*Spondylus lamarcki* (Chenu,1845)*Spondylus multisetosus* (Reeve,1856)*Spondylus nicobaricus* (Schreibers,1793)*Spondylus nux* (Chenu,1844)*Spondylus occidens jamarci* (Okutani,1983)*Spondylus reevei* (Fulton,1915)*Spondylus regius* (Linné,1758)*Spondylus setiger* (Reeve,1856)*Spondylus sinensis* (Schreibers,1793)*Spondylus squamosus* (Schreibers,1793)*Spondylus varians* (Sowerby,1829)*Spondylus variegatus* (Lamarck,1819)*Spondylus versicolor* (Schreibers,1793)

FAMILIA TELLINIDAE

Cyclotellina discus (Hanley,1844)*Exotica clathrata* (Deshayes,1835)*Gastrana fragilis* (Linné,1758)*Macoma balthica* (Linné,1758)*Macoma cleryana* (Orbigny,1846)*Macoma constricta* (Bruguiere,1792)*Macoma cumana* (Costa,1829)*Macoma melo* (Sowerby,1866)*Macoma uruguayensis* (Smith,1885)*Merisca margarina* (Lamarck,1818)*Moerella iridescens* (Benson,1842)*Tellina albinella* (Lamarck,1818)

- Tellina alternata (Say,1822)
 Tellina armata (Sowerby,1868)
 Tellina balaustina (Linné,1758)*
 Tellina brevialeta (Sowerby,1868)
 Tellina crassa (Pennat,1777)
 Tellina deltoidalis (Lamarck,1818)
 Tellina distorta (Poli,1791)
 Tellina donacina (Linné,1758)
 Tellina ecuatoriana
 Tellina fabula (Gmelin,1791)
 Tellina fausta (Pulteney,1799)
 Tellina foliacea (Linné,1758)
 Tellina incarnata (Linné,1758)
 Tellina inflata (Gmelin,1791)
 Tellina lineata (Turton,1819)
 Tellina linguafelis (Linné,1758)
 Tellina listeri (Röding,1798)
 Tellina margaritina (Lamarck,1818)
 Tellina nitida (Poli,1791)
 Tellina ovalis (Sowerby,1825)
 Tellina palatam (Iredale,1929)
 Tellina perna (Spengler,1798)
 Tellina petitiana (D'Orbigny,1846)
 Tellina planata (Linné,1758)
 Tellina pulchella (Lamarck,1818)
 Tellina punicea (Born,1778)
 Tellina radiata (Linné,1758)*
 Tellina remies (Linné,1758)
 Tellina rostrata (Linné,1758)
 Tellina sandix (Boss,1968)
 Tellina scobinata (Linné,1758)
 Tellina serrata (Brocchi,1814)
 Tellina spengleri (Gmelin,1791)
 Tellina staurella (Lamarck,1818)
 Tellina tenuis (da Costa,1778)
 Tellina trilatera (Gmelin,1791)
 Tellina victoriae (Gatliff & Gabriel,1914)
 Tellina virgata (Linné,1758)
 Tellinella incerta (Sowerby,1867)
 Tellinella philippii (Anton,1844)
 Tellinides timorensis (Lamarck,1818)
 Temnoconcha brasiliana (Dall,1921)
- FAMILIA TEREDINIDAE
 Nototeredo norvegica (Splenger,1792)
 Teredo navalis (Linné,1758)
- FAMILIA THRACIIDAE
 Thracia convexa (Word,1815)
 Thracia papyracea (Poli,1791)
 Thracia pubescens (Pulteney,1799)
 Thracia rushi (Pilsbry,1934)
- FAMILIA TRAPEZIIDAE
 Trapezium bicarinatum (Schumacher,1817)
 Trapezium sowerbyi (Hidalgo,1903)
- FAMILIA TRIDACNIDAE
 Hippopus hippopus (Linné,1758)
 Tridacna crocea (Lamarck,1819)
 Tridacna maxima (Röding,1798)
- FAMILIA TRIGONIIDAE
 Neotrigonia bednalli (Verco,1907)
 Neotrigonia margaritacea (Lamarck,1804)
- FAMILIA UNGULINIDAE
 Diplodonta rotundata (Montagu,1803)
 Felaniella vilardeboana (Orbigny,1846)
 Phlyctiderma semiaspera (Philippi,1836)
 Ungulina cuneta (Splenger,1782)
- FAMILIA VENERIDAE
 Amiantis purpuratus (Lamarck,1818)
 Anomalocardia auberiana (Orbigny,1842)
 Anomalocardia brasiliiana (Gmelin,1791)
 Anomalocardia cuneimeris (Conrad,1846)
 Anomalocardia producta (Kuroda & Habe,1951)
 Anomalocardia puella (Pfeiffer,1846)
 Anomalocardia squamosa (Linné,1758)
 Anomalocardia subrugosa (Wood 1828)
 Antigona chemnitzii (Hanley,1844)
 Antigona persimilis (Iredale,1930)
 Bassina calophylla (Philippi,1836)
 Bassina disjecta (Perry,1811)*
 Calliocardia thorae (Vokes,1985)
 Callista chinensis (Holten,1803)
 Callista chione (Linné,1758)
 Callista erycina (Linné,1758)
 Callista florida (Lamarck,1818)
 Callista impar (Lamarck,1818)
 Callista lilacina (Lamarck,1818)
 Callista semisulcata (Sowerby,1851)
 Chamalea gallina (Linné,1758)
 Chamalea striatula (da Costa,1778)
 Chione cancellata (Linné,1758)
 Chione paphia (Linné,1767)
 Chione pubera (Bory Saint-Vicent,1827)
 Chione stutchburyi (Wood,1828)
 Circe callipyga (Born,1778)
 Circe lentiginosa (Mörch,1853)
 Circe rivularis (Born,1780)
 Circe scripta (Linné,1758)
 Circe sulcata (Gray,1838)
 Circe tumefacta (Sowerby,1851)
 Circe undatina (Lamarck)
 Clausinella brongniartii (Payraudeau,1826)
 Clausinella cf. brongniartii (Payraudeau,1826)
 Clausinella fasciata (da Costa,1778)
 Cyclina cf. orientalis (Sowerby,1852)
 Cyclina sinensis (Gmelin,1791)
 Dosinia anus (Philippi,1848)
 Dosinia biscocta (Reeve,1850)
 Dosinia concentrica (Born,1778)
 Dosinia corrugata (Reeve,1850)
 Dosinia discus (Reeve,1850)

- Dosinia elegans* (Conrad,1844)
Dosinia exoleta (Linné,1758)
Dosinia cf. exoleta (Linné,1758)
Dosinia japonica (Reeve,1850)
Dosinia juvenilis (Gmelin,1791)
Dosinia lucinalis (Lamarck,1835)
Dosinia lupinus (Linné,1758)
Dosinia scalaris (Menke,1843)
Dosinia subrosea (Gray,1835)
Eurhomalea lenticularis (Sowerby,1835)
Eurhomalea rufa (Lamarck,1818)
Gafrarium aequivocum (Holtén,1803)
Gafrarium dispar (Dillwyn,1817)
Gafrarium divaricatum (Gmelin,1791)
Gafrarium menkei (Jonas,1846)
Gafrarium tumidum (Röding,1798)
Globivenus embrithes (Melvill & Standen,1899)
Globivenus toreuma (Gould,1851)
Gomphina aequilatera (Sowerby,1825)
Gomphina undulosa (Lamarck,1818)
Gomphina veneriformis (Lamarck,1818)
Gouldia minima (Montagu,1803)
Humilaria exalbida (Dillwyn,1817)
Irus crebrelamillatus (Tate,1887)
Irus crenatus (Lamarck,1818)
Irus irus (Linné,1758)
Katelsia peronii (Lamarck,1818)
Katelsia rhytiphora (Lamy,1937)
Katelsia scalarina (Lamarck,1818)
Lioconcha castrensis (Linné,1758)
Lioconcha fastigiata (Sowerby,1851)
Lioconcha hieroglyphica (Conrad,1837)
Lioconcha lorenziana (Dillwyn,1817)
Lioconcha tigrina (Lamarck,1818)
Macrocallista maculata (Linné,1758)
Macrocallista nimbosea (Lightfoot,1786)
Marcia hiantina (Lamarck,1818)
Marcia japonica (Gmelin,1791)
Marcia marmorata (Lamarck,1818)
Marcia opima (Gmelin,1791)
Megapitaria aurantiaca (Sowerby,1831)
Mercenaria campechiensis (Gmelin,1791)
Mercenaria mercenaria (Linné,1758)
Meretrix casta (Chemnitz,1782)
Meretrix lyrata (Sowerby,1851)
Meretrix meretrix (Gmelin,1791)
Meretrix pethechialis (Lamarck,1818)
Meretrix sp.
Paphia alapapilionis (Röding,1798)
Paphia amabilis (Philippi,1847)*
Paphia aurea (Gmelin,1791)
Paphia crassisulca (Lamarck,1818)
Paphia declivis (Sowerby,1852)
Paphia exarata (Philippi,1846)
Paphia gallus (Gmelin,1791)
Paphia lucens (Locard,1886)
Paphia rhomboides (Pennat,1777)
Paphia schnelliana (Dunker,1860)
Paphia semirugata (Philippi,1847)
Paphia textile (Gmelin,1791)
Paphia undulata (Born,1778)
Periglypta clathrata (Deshayes,1854)
Periglypta corbis (Lamarck,1818)
Periglypta crispata (Deshayes,1853)
Periglypta listeri (Gray,1838)
Periglypta magnifica (Sowerby,1825)
Periglypta puerpera (Linné,1758)
Periglypta reticulata (Linné,1758)
Pitar affinis (Gmelin,1791)
Pitar citrinus (Lamarck,1818)
Pitar dione (Linné,1758)*
Pitar fulminatus (Menke,1828)
Pitar morrhuanus (Linsley,1848)
Pitar nancyae (Lamprell & Whitehead,1990)
Pitar pellucidus (Lamarck,1818)
Pitar rostratum (Koch,1844)
Pitar rudis (Poli,1795)
Pitar subpellucidum (Sowerby,1851)
Placamen berryi (Wood,1828)
Placamen chlorotica (Philippi,1836)
Placamen isabellina (Philippi,1849)
Placamen tiara (Dillwyn,1817)
Protothaca granulata (Gmelin, 1791)
Protothaca jedoensis (Lischke,1874)
Protothaca pectorina (Lamarck,1818)
Protothaca staminea (Conrad,1837)
Protothaca thaca (Molina,1782)
Ruditapes variegata (Sowerby,1852)
Rupellaria carditoides (Conrad,1837)
Saxidomus giganteus (Deshayes,1839)
Saxidomus purpuratus (Sowerby,1855)
Sunetta perexcavata (Fulton,1915)
Tapes belcheri (Sowerby,1853)
Tapes conspersus (Gmelin,1791)
Tapes deshayesi (Hanley,1844)
Tapes dorsatus (Lamarck,1818)
Tapes literatus (Linné,1758)
Tapes philippinarum (Adams-Reeve,1850)
Tapes platyptycha (Pilsbry,1901)
Tapes sulcarius (Lamarck,1818)
Tawera gallinula (Lamarck,1818)
Tawera gayi (Hupé,1854)
Tawera subnodulosa (Hanley,1844)
Timoclea ovata (Pennat,1777)
Timoclea recognita (Smith,1885)
Tivela compressa (Sowerby,1851)
Tivela hians (Philippi,1851)
Tivela isabelleana (d'Orbigny,1846)
Tivela mactroides (Born,1778)
Tivela ponderosa (Philippi,1844)
Tivela stultorum (Mawe,1823)
Tivela tripla (Linné,1777)
Tivela ventricosa (Gray,1838)
Transepitar pannosa (Sowerby,1835)
Transepitar americana (Doello-Jurado,1951)
Venerupis corrugata (Gmelin,1791)

Venerupis decussata (Linné,1758)
 Venerupis galactites (Lamarck,1818)
 Venerupis pullastra (Gmelin,1791)
 Venus antiqua (King,1831)
 Venus casina (Linné,1758)
 Venus foveolata (Sowerby,1853)
 Venus lamellaris (Schumacher,1817)
 Venus lusoria albina (Röding,1798)
 Venus lusoria (Röding,1798)
 Venus nux (Gmelin,1791)
 Venus verrucosa (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA VERTICORDIIDAE

Acreuciroa rostrata (Thiele & Jaeckel,1931)

Clase Cephalopoda

FAMILIA ARGONAUTIDAE

Argonauta argo (Linné,1758)
 Argonauta hians (Lightfoot,1786)

FAMILIA NAUTILIDAE

Nautilus pompilius (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA SEPIDAE

Sepia elegans (Blainville,1827)
 Sepia officinalis (Linné,1758)
 Sepia orbignyana (Ferussac,1826)

FAMILIA SPIRULIDAE

Spirula spirula (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA THYSANOTEUTHIDAE

Thysanoteuthis rhombus (Troschel,1857)

**ESPECIES TERRESTRES /
 TERRESTRIAL SPECIES**

Clase Gastropoda

FAMILIA ACAVIDAE

Acavus haemastoma fastuosa (Albers,1854)
 Acavus haemastoma haemastoma (Linné,1758)
 Acavus haemastoma melanotragus (Born,1778)
 Acavus phoenix castanea (Hausdorf & Perera,2000)
 Acavus phoenix phoenix (Pfeiffer,1854)
 Acavus superbus grevillei (Pfeiffer,1847)
 Ampelita atropos (Ferussac,1851)
 Ampelita basizona (Mousson,1882)
 Ampelita calypso (Pfeiffer,1861)
 Ampelita capuroni (Fischer-Piette, Blanc & Salvat,1974)
 Ampelita clotho (Ferussac,1851)
 Ampelita consanguinea (Ferussac,1851)
 Ampelita denisi (Dautzenberg,1928)
 Ampelita funebris (Morelet,1877)

Ampelita gaudens (Mabille,1884)
 Ampelita granulosa (Ferussac,1851)
 Ampelita julii (Fischer-Piette & G. de Loubrese,1965)
 Ampelita lachesis monacha (Mabille,1884)
 Ampelita lamarei (Pfeiffer,1853)
 Ampelita madagascariensis (Lamarck,1816)
 Ampelita madecassina (Ferussac,1822)
 Ampelita robillardii (Angas,1876)
 Ampelita sepulchralis (Ferussac,1822)
 Ampelita shavi (Smith,1879)
 Ampelita unicolor (Pfeiffer,1846)
 Ampelita xystera (Valenciennes in Beck,1837)
 Clavator eximius (Shuttleworth,1852)
 Clavator grandidieri (Crosse & Fischer,1868)
 Clavator johnsoni (Smith,1822)
 Clavator moreleti (Crosse & Fischer,1868)
 Clavator obtusatus (Gmelin,1791)
 Hedleyella falconeri (Gray,1834)
 Helicophanta amphibulima (Ferussac,1839)
 Helicophanta betsiloensis (Angas,1879)
 Helicophanta bicingulata (Smith,1882)
 Helicophanta echinophora (Ferussac,1823)
 Helicophanta geayi (Fischer & Piette,1950)
 Helicophanta gloriosa (Petit,1844)
 Helicophanta goudotiana (Ferussac,1839)
 Helicophanta ibaraoensis (Angas,1879)
 Helicophanta magnifica (Ferussac,1821)
 Helicophanta oviformis (Grateloup,1839)
 Helicophanta petiti (Fischer & Piette,1950)
 Helicophanta souverbiana (Fischer,1860)
 Helicophanta vesicalis (Lamarck,1822)
 Leucotaenius favanii (Lamarck,1822)
 Oligospira valtoni (Reeve,1842)
 Pedinogyra effossa (Iredale,1937)
 Pedinogyra hayii hayii (Griffith & Pidgeon,1833)
 Pedinogyra hayii f. allani (Iredale,1933)
 Pedinogyra nanna (Mousson,1869)

FAMILIA ACHATINIDAE

Achatina achatina (Linné,1758)
 Achatina fulica (Bowdich,1822)
 Achatina iostoma (Pfeiffer,1852)
 Achatina oblitterata (Dautzenberg,1891)
 Achatina panthera (Ferussac,1821)
 Archachatina bicarinata (Bruguiere,1792)
 Archachatina camerunensis (d' Ailly,1896)
 Archachatina marginata egregia (Dautzenberg,1921)
 Archachatina marginata egregiella (Bequaert & Clench,1936)
 Archachatina marginata marginata (Swainson,1821)
 Archachatina marginata suturalis (Philippi,1849)
 Archachatina papyracea adelinae (Pilsbry,1905)
 Archachatina papyracea papyracea (Pfeiffer,1845)
 Archachatina ustulata (Lamarck,1822)
 Archachatina ventricosa spectaculum (Pilsbry,1933)

- Lignus incoloratus (Shuttleworth,1856)
 Lignus intertinctus (Gould,1843)
 Lignus iolarynx (Shuttleworth,1856)
 Lignus onager (Shuttleworth,1856)
 Lignus saulcydi saulcydi (Joanis)
 Lignus solimanus (Morelet,1848)
 Lignus torridies (Gould,1843)
 Limicolaria aethiops (Morelet,1864)
 Limicolaria aff. flamea (Müller,1774)
 Limicolaria agathina (Pilsbry,1904)
 Limicolaria aurora (Jay,1839)
 Limicolaria bassamensis (Shuttleworth,1852)
 Limicolaria cf. pallensis (Pilsbry)
 Limicolaria cf. senaariensis hartmanni (Martens)
 Limicolaria cf. vanattai (Pilsbry,1897)
 Limicolaria charbonnieri (Bourguignat,1889)
 Limicolaria felina felina (Shuttleworth,1852)
 Limicolaria felina zebra (Pilsbry,1904)
 Limicolaria flammea (Müller,1774)
 Limicolaria kambeul (Bruguier,1792)
 Limicolaria martensiana (E.A.Smith,1880)
 Limicolaria numidica (Reeve,1848)
 Limicolaria spectralis (Reeve,1848)
 Limicolaria tenebrica (Reeve,1848)
 Limicolaria tenebricosa (Reeve,1848)
 Limicolaria turris (Pfeiffer,1861)
 Pseudachatina connectens colorata (Pain & Paul,1967)
 Pseudachatina connectens connectens (D' Ailly,1896)
 Pseudachatina denissoni (Pfeiffer,1856)
 Pseudachatina downesii (Sowerby,1838)
 Pseudachatina grandinata (Pfeiffer)
 Pseudachatina martensi (d' Ailly,1896)
 Pseudachatina wrighti (Sowerby,1853)
- FAMILIA ANNULARIIDAE
 Adamsiella monstrosa (Adams,1849)
 Blaesospira echinus infernalis (Torre & Bartsch,1941)
 Chondropoma dentatum (Say,1825)
 Chondropoma presasianum (Gundlach in Pfeiffer,1863)
 Chondrothyra incrassata (Pfeiffer,1832)
 Chondrothyra reticulata (Torre & Bartsch,1938)
 Chondrothyretes affinis (Torre & Bartsch,1938)
 Colobostylus albus (Sowerby,1843)
 Parachondria cf. augustae (Adams,1849)
 Parachondria cf. sericina (Adams,1851)
 Tudora fossor (Baker,1924)
 Turrithyra deceptor (Arango,1882)
 Xenopoma aguayoi (Torre & Bartsch,1941)
- FAMILIA ARIOPHANTIDAE
 Asperitas badjavensis (Rensch,1930)
 Asperitas bimaensis bimaensis (Schepman,1892)
 Asperitas bimaensis cochlostyloides (Schepman,1892)
 Asperitas bimaensis cochlostyloides azurea (Schepman,1892)
 Asperitas bimaensis cochlostyloides viridis (Schepman,1892)
 Asperitas bimaensis halata (Mousson,1849)
 Asperitas bimaensis soembaensis (Schepman,1892)
 Asperitas cf. trochus (Müller,1774)
 Asperitas cidaris ofuensis (Rensch,1931)
 Asperitas everetti (Smith,1897)
 Asperitas inquinata inquinata (Busch,1842)
 Asperitas inquinata penidae (Rensch,1938)
 Asperitas nemorensis (Müller,1774)
 Asperitas polymorpha (Smith,1884)
 Asperitas rareguttata (Mousson,1849)
 Asperitas cf. rareguttata (Mousson,1849)
 Asperitas rareguttata f. crebriguttata (von Martens,1867)
 Asperitas sp.
 Asperitas sparsa baliensis (Mousson,1849)
 Asperitas sparsa sparsa (Mousson,1854)
 Asperitas stuartiae stuartiae (Dharma,1999)
 Asperitas stuartiae yani (Dharma,1999)
 Asperitas trochus colorata (Haltenorth & Jaeckel,1940)
 Asperitas trochus endeana (Martens,1891)
 Asperitas trochus komodoensis (Haltenorth & Jaeckel,1940)
 Asperitas trochus melanoraphe (Smith,1884)
 Asperitas trochus parvinsularis (Van Bruggen,1976)
 Asperitas trochus pseudonemorensis (Rensch,1930)
 Asperitas trochus selayarensis (Smith,1896)
 Asperitas trochus tjendanae (Rensch,1932)
 Asperitas trochus trochus (Müller,1774)
 Asperitas trochus waandersiana (Mousson,1857)
 Dyakia braammorrisi (P. & F. Sarasin,1899)
 Dyakia clypeus (Mousson,1857)
 Dyakia rumphii (Busch,1842)
 Dyakia salangana (Martens,1883)
 Dyakia salangensis (Von Martens,1883)
 Elaphroconcha bataviana (Von dem Busch,1842)
 Elaphroconcha desgrazii (Humbron & Jaquinot,1946)
 Elaphroconcha florensiensis peramoena (E.A.Smith,1899)
 Elaphroconcha javacensis (Ferussac,1821)
 Elaphroconcha planior (Rensch,1931)
 Hemiplecta abbasi (Maassen,2009)
 Hemiplecta distincta (Pfeiffer,1851)
 Hemiplecta humphreysiana (Lea,1841)
 Hemiplecta humphreysiana gemina (Von dem Busch,1842)
 Hemiplecta mindanaensis (Semper)
 Hemiplecta obliquata (Von Martens,1874)
 Hemiplecta oblique-undulata (van Benthem Jutting,1959)
 Hemiplecta rugata (Von Martens,1864)
 Hemiplecta rugata ssp. (Von Martens,1864)

- Hemiplecta sibylla (Tapperone-Canefri,1833)
Hemiplecta sp.
Hemiplecta weberi (P. & F. Sarasin,1899)
Hemiplecta wichmanni fuscominuta (Bollinger,1918)
Hemiplecta wichmanni wichmanni (P. & F. Sarasin,1899)
Kalidos bathensis (Robson,1914)
Kalidos bathiei (Fischer-Piette & Salvat,1965)
Kalidos cf. bathensis (Robson,1914)
Kalidos cf. lapillus (Fischer-Piette & Badoucha,1966)
Kalidos oleatus (Ancey,1902)
Kalidos piperatus (Pfeiffer,1855)
Quantula striata (Gray,1824)
Quantula weinkauffiana (Moellendorff,1894)
Sasakina plesseni (Rensch,1938)
- FAMILIA BRADYBAENIDAE
- Acusta despecta sieboldiana (Pfeiffer,1850)
Acusta plicosa (Martens,1894)
Aegista mackensii (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Aegista oculus (Pfeiffer,1850)
Aegista platyomphala (Moellendorff,1835)
Aegista subchinensis (Moellendorff,1884)
Bradybaena brevispira (Adams,1870)
Bradybaena carphochroa (Moellendorff,1899)
Bradybaena cf. micromphala (Moellendorff,1899)
Bradybaena fruticum (Müller,1774)
Bradybaena jianshanensis (Chen & Zhang,2004)
Bradybaena kangsinensis (Martens,1875)
Bradybaena magnaciana (Heude,1882)
Bradybaena ravidaravida (Benson,1842)
Bradybaena ravidaravida (Pfeiffer,1852)
Bradybaena similaris (Ferussac,1821)
Bradybaena sp.
Bradybaena stenozona (Moellendorff,1884)
Bradybaena strictotaenia (Moellendorff,1899)
Bradybaena tourannensis (Souleyet,1842)
Calocochlia albaiensis (Sowerby,1841)
Calocochlia caillaudi (Deshayes,1839)
Calocochlia carbonaria (Sowerby,1842)
Calocochlia chlorochroa (Sowerby,1841)
Calocochlia chrysocheila (Sowerby,1841)
Calocochlia coccomelos coccomelos (Sowerby,1841)
Calocochlia coccomelos mollendorfi (Pilsbry,1908)
Calocochlia cryptica cryptica (Broderip,1841)
Calocochlia cryptica f. cretata (Broderip,1841)
Calocochlia cryptica latitans (Broderip,1841)
Calocochlia cumingii f. pfeifferi (Semper,1877)
Calocochlia dimera (Jonas,1846)
Calocochlia festiva (Donovan,1825)
Calocochlia hidalgoi (Moellendorff,1894)
Calocochlia intorta (Sowerby,1841)
Calocochlia lalloensis (Pfeiffer,1855)
Calocochlia marcusiana (Falconieri,2008)
Calocochlia pan (Broderipi,1841)
Calocochlia persimilis (Ferussac,1850)
Calocochlia roissyana bartschi (Clench & Archer,1932)
Calocochlia roissyana cavitala (Bartsch,1932)
Calocochlia roissyana roissyana (Ferussac,1821)
Calocochlia roissyana subatra (Pilsbry,1892)
Calocochlia saranganica (Hidalgo,1887)
Calocochlia schadenbergi (Moellendorff,1890)
Calocochlia siquijorensis (Broderip,1841)
Calocochlia submirabilis (Moellendorff,1897)
Calocochlia tukanensis (Pfeiffer,1871)
Calocochlia valenciennesii (Eydux,1838)
Calocochlia zebuensis striatissima (Pilsbry,1892)
Calocochlia zebuensis zebuensis (Broderip,1841)
Calocochlia zonifera paraleuca (Pilsbry,1892)
Calocochlia zonifera zonifera (Sowerby,1842)
Canistrum cf. stabile (Sowerby,1841)
Canistrum ovoideum luzonicum (Sowerby,1833)
Canistrum ovoideum ovoideum (Bruguiere,1789)
Canistrum stabile (Sowerby,1841)
Cathaica cardiostoma (Moellendorff,1899)
Cathaica fasciola (Draparnaud,1801)
Cathaica pekinensis (Deshayes,1874)
Cathaica rugosus (Chen & Zhang,2004)
Chloraea amoena (Pfeiffer,1845)
Chloraea dryope (Broderip,1840)
Chloraea fibula (Reeve,1842)
Chloraea intorta (Sowerby,1841)
Chloraea sirena (Pfeiffer,1842)
Chloraea stenopsis (Moquin-Tandon,1856)
Chrysallis aff. caniceps (Bartsch,1932)
Chrysallis antonii macilenta (Bartsch,1932)
Chrysallis aspera aspera (Grateloup,1839)
Chrysallis aspera melanogaster (Morch,1852)
Chrysallis calobapta calobapta (Jonas,1843)
Chrysallis calobapta sibuyanica (Moellendorff,1898)
Chrysallis caniceps caniceps (Bartsch,1932)
Chrysallis caniceps demesai (Bartsch,1932)
Chrysallis chrysalidiformis (Sowerby,1892)
Chrysallis fischeri (Hidalgo,1889)
Chrysallis nigriceps (Bartsch,1932)
Chrysallis rollei (Moellendorff,1898)
Chrysallis rollei f. vexator (Bartsch,1932)
Chrysallis virgata (Jay,1839)
Chrysallis virgata cerina (Bartsch,1932)
Chrysallis virgata dryas (Broderipi,1871)
Chrysallis virgata partuloides (Broderip,1841)
Chrysallis virgata porracea (Jay,1839)
Chrysallis vittata (Say,1822)
Cochlostyla boholensis (Broderip,1892)
Dolicheulota swinhoei (Pfeiffer,1865)
Euhadra brandtii (Kobelt,1875)
Euhadra callizona amaliae (Kobelt,1875)*
Euhadra eoa communisiformis (Kanamaro,1940)
Euhadra herklotsi (Martens,1860)
Euhadra peliomphala simodae (Jay,1856)
Euhadra quaesita quaesita (Deshayes,1851)
Euhadra senckenbergiana (Kobelt,1875)
Euhadra subnimbosa (Kobelt,1894)

- Eulota mighelsiana* (Pfeiffer,1846)
Helicostyla agle brandae (Hidalgo,1887)
Helicostyla annulata (Sowerby,1840)
Helicostyla bembicodes (Pfeiffer,1851)
Helicostyla bicolorata f. *subflammulata*
(Moellendorff,1897)
Helicostyla buschi (Pfeiffer,1845)
Helicostyla butleri butleri (Kobelt,1910)
Helicostyla butleri gravida (Kobelt,1910)
Helicostyla camelopardalis (Broderip,1841)
Helicostyla carinata rugata (Hidalgo,1890)
Helicostyla cf. *lignaria* (Pfeiffer,1852)
Helicostyla cincinna (Sowerby,1840)
Helicostyla collodes haploraphe
(Moellendorff,1898)
Helicostyla concinna archeri (Clench,1936)
Helicostyla concinna concinna (Sowerby,1841)
Helicostyla concinna f. *virens* (Sowerby,1841)
Helicostyla connectens (Möllendorff,1899)
Helicostyla dactylus dactylus (Broderip,1841)
Helicostyla dactylus f. *lunai* (Bartsch,1919)
Helicostyla dactylus f. *nympha* (Pfeiffer,1842)
Helicostyla daphnis (Broderip,1841)
Helicostyla diana diana (Broderip,1841)
Helicostyla diana f. *calista* (Broderip,1841)
Helicostyla dubiosa (Pfeiffer,1846)
Helicostyla effusa f. *fasciatus* (Pfeiffer,1841)
Helicostyla effusa leai (Pfeiffer,1892)
Helicostyla faunus (Broderip,1841)
Helicostyla florida florida (Sowerby,1840)
Helicostyla florida helicoides (Pfeiffer,1849)
Helicostyla floridula (Sowerby,1841)
Helicostyla fulgens (Broderip,1841)
Helicostyla fulgetrum fulgetrum (Broderip,1841)
Helicostyla fulgetrum jaroensis (Smith,1932)
Helicostyla fulgetrum tayasana (Bartsch,1919)
Helicostyla gilva (Pfeiffer,1845)
Helicostyla grandis carolus (Deshayes,1861)
Helicostyla grandis depressa (Möllendorff,1898)
Helicostyla hydrophana (Sowerby,1841)
Helicostyla ilocnensis (Sowerby,1841)
Helicostyla imperator catanduanica
(Möllendorff,1898)
Helicostyla imperator imperator (Pfeiffer,1848)
Helicostyla libata (Reeve,1844)
Helicostyla lignaria (Pfeiffer,1852)
Helicostyla leucophaea (Sowerby,1841)
Helicostyla marinduquensis (Hidalgo,1887)
Helicostyla metaformis (Ferussac,1821)
Helicostyla mindoroensis (Broderip,1892)
Helicostyla mirabilis (Ferussac,1821)
Helicostyla modesta (Möllendorff,1898)
Helicostyla nimbose f. *antiqua* (Bartsch,1919)
Helicostyla nobilis (Reeve,1848)
Helicostyla orbitula (Sowerby,1841)
Helicostyla phaeostyla (Pfeiffer,1856)
Helicostyla pithogaster (Ferussac,1821)
Helicostyla pithogaster f. *philippinensis*
(Pfeiffer,1846)
Helicostyla poliillensis (Pfeiffer,1861)
Helicostyla portei (Pfeiffer,1861)
Helicostyla rufogastra pallens (Lesson,1831)
Helicostyla rufogastra rufogastra (Lesson,1831)
Helicostyla sarcinosa dictyonina
(Moellendorff,1898)
Helicostyla sarcinosa sarcinosa (Ferussac,1821)
Helicostyla sarcinosa turgens (Deshayes,1850)
Helicostyla satyrus cynocephala (Pfeiffer)
Helicostyla satyrus higginsii (Bartsch,1919)
Helicostyla satyrus librosa (Pfeiffer)
Helicostyla satyrus mantangulensis (Bartsch,1919)
Helicostyla satyrus satyrus (Broderip,1841)
Helicostyla simplex quadrasi (Hidalgo,1886)
Helicostyla smaragdina lutea (Semper,1877)
Helicostyla smaragdina nigrescens (Semper,1877)
Helicostyla smaragdina smaragdina (Reeve,1842)
Helicostyla sphaerica (Sowerby,1841)
Helicostyla tenera (Sowerby,1841)
Helicostyla ticaonica f. *iloilona* (Smith,1932)
Helicostyla ticaonica modesta (Moellendorff,1898)
Helicostyla ticaonica ticaonica (Broderip,1841)
Helicostyla turbinoides hypselostyla (Kobelt,1913)
Helicostyla turbinoides turbinoides (Kobelt,1913)
Helicostyla turbo (Pfeiffer,1845)
Helicostyla viridostriata polychroa (Sowerby,1841)
Helicostyla viridostriata viridostriata (Lea,1840)
Laeocathaica amdoana (Moellendorff,1899)
Laeocathaica distinguenda (Moellendorff,1899)
Laeocathaica prionotropis (Moellendorff,1899)
Laeocathaica sp.
Laeocathaica subsimilis filippina (Heude,1882)
Laeocathaica tropidoraphe (Moellendorff,1899)
Nesiohelix cf. *moreletiana* (Heude,1882)
Nesiohelix moreletiana (Heude,1882)
Phengus cincinniformis demesana (Clench &
Archer,1931)
Phengus cincinnus (Sowerby,1841)
Phoenicobius anacardium (Dohrn,1878)
Phoenicobius aratus (Sowerby,1841)
Phoenicobius aratus lutea (Sowerby,1840)
Phoenicobius campanulus bintuanensis
(Hidalgo,1889)
Phoenicobius campanulus campanulus
(Pfeiffer,1845)
Phoenicobius palumbus (Sowerby,1860)
Plectotropis laciniata (Heude,1882)
Pseudobuliminus buliminus (Heude,1882)
Pseudobuliminus potanini (Moellendorff,1899)
Pseudobuliminus siamensis (Redfield,1853)
Pyrochilus pyrostoma (Ferussac,1819)
Stilpnodiscus entochilus (Moellendorff,1899)

FAMILIA BULIMULIDAE

- Auris bilabiata bilabiata* (Broderip &
Sowerby,1829)
Auris bilabiata melanostoma (Moricand,1836)

- Auris chrysostoma swainsoni* (Pfeiffer,1867)
Auris ilheocola (Moricand,1836)
Auris melastoma (Swainson,1820)
Bostryx acromelas (Morelet,1863)
Bostryx aff. williamsi (Pfeiffer,1858)
Bostryx albicans (Sowerby,1832)
Bostryx angiportus (Pilsbry,1932)
Bostryx atacamensis (Pfeiffer,1856)
Bostryx cf. viarius (Pilsbry,1932)
Bostryx extensus (Haas,1955)
Bostryx guttatus (Broderip,1832)
Bostryx hamiltoni (Reeve,1849)
Bostryx huanucensis (Breure,1978)
Bostryx huascensis (Reeve,1848)
Bostryx infundibulum infundibulum (Pfeiffer,1853)
Bostryx infundibulum umbilicatellus (Pilsbry,1896)
Bostryx ischnus (Pilsbry,1902)
Bostryx modestus (Broderip,1832)
Bostryx multivolvis (Pilsbry,1944)
Bostryx nigropileatus (Reeve,1849)
Bostryx rodriguezae (Weyrauch,1967)
Bostryx sp. 1
Bostryx sp. 2
Bostryx sp. 3
Bostryx sp. 4
Bostryx sp. 5
Bostryx spiculatus spiculatus (Morelet,1860)
Bostryx superbus (Weyrauch,1967)
Bostrys tabulatus scalaricostus (Morelet,1860)
Bostryx tumidulus (Pfeiffer,1842)
Bostryx turrinus turrinus (Broderip,1832)
Bothriembryon mastersi (Cox,1867)
Bulimulus albus (Sowerby,1833)
Bulimulus apodemetes (d'Orbigny,1835)
Bulimulus bonariensis (d'Orbigny,1835)
Bulimulus corumbaensis (Pilsbry,1897)
Bulimulus erythostomus (Sowerby,1833)
Bulimulus eudioptus (Ihering,1897)
Bulimulus guadalupensis (Bruguiere,1789)
Bulimulus rushii (Pilsbry,1896)
Bulimulus sp.
Bulimulus sporadicus (d'Orbigny,1835)
Cochlorina aurisleporis aurisleporis
 (Bruguiere,1792)
Cochlorina aurisleporis intensior (Pilsbry,1898)
Cochlorina aurismuris (Moricand,1837)
Cochlorina lateralis (Menke,1828)
Cochlorina navicula (Wagner in Spix,1827)
Cochlorina uranops (Pilsbry,1848)
Discoleus ameghinoi (Ihering,1908)
Drymaeus dombeyanus (Pfeiffer,1846)
Drymaeus farrisi (Pfeiffer,1858)
Drymaeus mexicanus primularis (Reeve,1849)
Drymaeus multilineatus (Say,1825)
Drymaeus papyrascens (Pilsbry,1892)
Drymaeus poecilus (d'Orbigny,1835)
Drymaeus scitulus cochambalensis (Weyrauch)
Drymaeus serperastrum (Say,1829)
Drymaeus vexillum (Wood,1828)
Drymaeus vexillum f. tigris (Wood,1828)
Drymaeus virgulatus (Ferussac,1822)
Leiostracus obliquus (Reeve,1849)
Leiostracus vimineus leucozonatus (Beck,1837)
Leiostracus vittatus (Spix,1827)
Naesiotus fernandezae (Weyrauch,1958)
Neopetraeus binneyanus (Pfeiffer,1857)
Neopetraeus catamarcanus (Pfeiffer,1858)
Neopetraeus cremnobates (Pilsbry,1949)
Neopetraeus decussatus myristicus (Reeve,1849)
Neopetraeus lobbii (Reeve,1849)
Neopetraeus platystomus (Pfeiffer,1858)
Otostomus signatus (Spix,1827)
Otostomus vittatus (Spix,1827)
Placostylus cf. founaki (Hombrohn &
 Jacquinet,1854)
Placostylus cleryi (Petit,1850)
Placostylus fibratus crassus (Kobelt,1891)
Placostylus fibratus fibratus (Martyn,1789)
Placostylus fibratus guesteri (Gassies,1869)
Placostylus fibratus peculiaris (Kobelt,1891)
Placostylus fibratus pinicola (Gassies,1870)
Placostylus fibratus ventricosus (Kobelt,1891)
Placostylus hargravesi hargravesi (Cox,1871)
Placostylus hargravesi heimburgi (Kobelt,1891)
Placostylus kirakiraensis (Rensch & Rensch,1934)
Placostylus kreftii (Cox,1872)
Placostylus manni (Clapp,1923)
Placostylus miltocheilus albolabris (Brazier,1869)
Placostylus miltocheilus miltocheilus (Reeve,1848)
Placostylus ophir (Clench,1941)
Placostylus paravicinianus (Rensch,1936)
Placostylus pseudocaledonicus (Montrouzier,1859)
Placostylus sanchristovalensis (Cox,1870)
Placostylus seemani (Dohrn,1861)
Placostylus sellersi (Cox,1871)
Placostylus strangei (Pfeiffer,1855)
Plectostylus aff. chilensis (Lesson,1826)
Plectostylus broderipi (Sowerby,1832)
Plectostylus chilensis (Lesson,1830)
Plectostylus reflexus (Pfeiffer,1842)
Plectostylus vagabondiae (Brooks,1986)
Plectostylus sp.
Plekocheilus succinoides (Petit,1840)
Rabdotus alternatus (Say,1830)
Scutalus alauda (Hupe,1857)
Scutalus chiletensis chiletensis (Weyrauch,1967)
Scutalus chiletensis granulatus (Weyrauch,1967)
Scutalus cretaceus (Pfeiffer,1855)
Scutalus proteus (Broderip,1832)
Scutalus tupacii (d'Orbigny,1835)
Scutalus versicolor lachayensis (Weyrauch,1967)
Thaumastus achilles (Pfeiffer,1853)
Thaumastus baixoguanduensis (Pene, Coelho &
 Salgado,1996)
Thaumastus bambamarcaensis (Breure,1978)
Thaumastus bitaeniatus (Nyst,1845)

- Thaumastus ehippium* (Ancey,1904)
Thaumastus largillierti (Philippi,1848)
Thaumastus magnificus (Grateloup,1839)
Thaumastus porphyreus cajamarcanus (Weyrauch)
Thaumastus tarmensis (Philippi,1867)
Thaumastus taunaisii (Ferussac,1821)
Thaumastus taunayi (Ferussac,1821)
Xenothauma baroni (Fulton,1896)
- FAMILIA CAMAENIDAE
- Albersia granulata* (Quoy & Gaimard,1832)
Albersia tenuis (Pfeiffer,1845)
Amphidromus abbasi (Chan & Siong,2008)
Amphidromus aff. candidus (Djajasmita,1963)
Amphidromus aff. contrarius (Müller,1774)
Amphidromus aff. laevus (Müller,1774)
Amphidromus aff. reflexilabris (Schepman,1892)
Amphidromus albulus (Abbas & Krull,2006)
Amphidromus annae (von Martens,1891)
Amphidromus areolatus (Pfeiffer,1861)
Amphidromus atricallosus atricallosus (Gould,1843)
Amphidromus atricallosus laidlawi (Solem,1965)
Amphidromus atricallosus leucoxanthus
 (Martens,1854)
Amphidromus banksi (Butot,1955)
Amphidromus beccarii (Tapparone-Canefri,1883)
Amphidromus butoti butoti (Laidlaw & Solem,1961)
Amphidromus butoti infraviridis (Von
 Martens,1867)
Amphidromus butoti stevensoni (Abbas &
 Krull,2007)
Amphidromus cf. rhodostylus (Moellendorff,1901)
Amphidromus chloris (Reeve,1848)
Amphidromus comes comes (Pfeiffer,1861)
Amphidromus comes polymorphous (Tapperone-
 Canefri,1874)
Amphidromus contrarius contrarius (Müller,1774)
Amphidromus contrarius hanieli (Rensch,1931)
Amphidromus contrarius nikiensis (Rensch,1931)
Amphidromus contrarius suspectus (Martens,1864)
Amphidromus djajasasmitai (Dharma,1993)
Amphidromus dohrni (Pfeiffer,1863)
Amphidromus elviae (Dharma,2007)
Amphidromus elvinae (Dharma,2007)
Amphidromus enganoensis (Fulton,1896)
Amphidromus entobaptus (Dohrn,1889)
Amphidromus everetti (Fulton,1896)
Amphidromus filozonatus (Mousson,1867)
Amphidromus floresianus (Fulton,1897)
Amphidromus florensianus (Fulton,1897)
Amphidromus furcillatus (Mousson,1849)
Amphidromus heerianus heerianus (Pfeiffer,1871)
Amphidromus heerianus poecillus (Jutting,1941)
Amphidromus heerianus robustus (Fulton,1896)
Amphidromus inconstans gracilis (Von
 Martens,1899)
Amphidromus inconstans inconstans (Fulton,1898)
Amphidromus inversus andamanensis
- (Pfeiffer,1871)
Amphidromus inversus inversus
 (Müller,1774)
Amphidromus inversus koperbergi (Laidlaw &
 Solem,1961)
Amphidromus javanicus (Sowerby,1841)
Amphidromus kruijti (P. & F. Sarasin,1899)
Amphidromus laevus kissuensis (Rolle,1903)
Amphidromus laevus laevus (Müller,1774)
Amphidromus latestrigatus (Schepman,1892)
Amphidromus latestrigatus consobrinus
 (Fulton,1897)
Amphidromus latestrigatus sumbaensis
 (Schepman,1892)
Amphidromus maculatus bungiensis (Pilsbry,1900)
Amphidromus maculatus maculatus (Fulton,1896)
Amphidromus maculiferus cotabaloensis
 (Bartsch,1917)
Amphidromus maculiferus maculiferus
 (Sowerby,1838)
Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor
 (Moellendorff,1893)
Amphidromus metabletus (Moellendorff,1900)
Amphidromus palaceus lemongensis (Dharma,2007)
Amphidromus palaceus palaceus (Mousson,1846)
Amphidromus palaceus powersi (Abbas &
 Powers,2006)
Amphidromus palaceus tanggamusensis
 (Dharma,2007)
Amphidromus palaceus tener (Von Martens,1867)
Amphidromus perversus emaciatus (Von
 Martens,1867)
Amphidromus perversus interruptus (Müller,1774)
Amphidromus perversus kadatauensis (Abbas &
 Krull,2006)
Amphidromus perversus melanomma
 (Pfeiffer,1852)
Amphidromus perversus mitra (Linné,1758)
Amphidromus perversus niveus (P. & F.
 Sarasin,1899)
Amphidromus perversus perversus (Linné,1758)
Amphidromus perversus solemi (Abbas &
 Krull,2009)
Amphidromus perversus sultanus (Lamarck,1822)
Amphidromus poecilochrous candidus
 (Djajasmita,1963)
Amphidromus poecilochrous poecilochrous
 (Fulton,1896)
Amphidromus poecilus (V.B. Jutting,1941)
Amphidromus porcellanus (Mousson,1848)
Amphidromus puspae (Dharma,1993)
Amphidromus quadrasi dubius (Fulton,1896)
Amphidromus quadrasi palawanensis (Bartsch,1917)
Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi (Hidalgo,1887)
Amphidromus quadrasi solidus (Fulton,1896)
Amphidromus reflexilabris (Schepman,1892)
Amphidromus reflexilabris haneilanus
 (Rensch,1931)

- Amphidromus ristiae* (Dharma,2007)
Amphidromus rottiensis (Chan, Diong & Abbas,2008)
Amphidromus schomburgki (Pfeiffer,1860)
Amphidromus sekincauensis (Dharma,2007)
Amphidromus semitessellatus (Morlet,1891)
Amphidromus sumatranus (Martens,1864)
Amphidromus sumatrensis sowerbyi (Fulton,1907)
Amphidromus versicolor (Fulton,1896)
Amphidromus wetaranus wetaranus (Haas,1912)
Amphidromus winterti (Pfeiffer,1849)
Amphidromus xiengensis (Morelet,1891)
Basedowena olgana (Solem,1993)
Bentosites macleayi (Cox,1865)*
Camaena batanica batanica (Adams & Reeve,1848)
Camaena batanica pancala (Schmacker & Boettger,1891)
Camaena batanica albina (Adams & Reeve,1848)
Camaena cicatricosa cicatricosa (Müller,1774)
Camaena cicatricosa f. ducalis (Müller,1774)
Camaena cicatricosa f. inflata (Moellendorff,1885)
Camaena hainanensis (Adams,1870)
Camaena illustris (Pfeiffer,1842)
Camaena palawana (Pfeiffer,1855)
Camaena quoyi (Deshayes,1838)
Camaena seraphinica (Heude,1890)
Camaena subgibbera (Moellendorff,1885)
Camaena trailli (Pfeiffer,1855)
Camaenella platyodon (Pfeiffer,1846)
Chloritis argillacea (Ferussac,1821)
Chloritis balatensis (Kobelt,1896)
Chloritis banggaiensis (Kobelt,1896)
Chloritis circumdata (Pilsbry)
Chloritis conamphala (Gude)
Chloritis crassula (Philippi,1844)
Chloritis dentrecasteuxi (Smith,1884)
Chloritis eustoma (Pfeiffer,1842)
Chloritis fruhstorferi (von Mollendorff,1897)
Chloritis gruneri (Kobelt,1896)
Chloritis majuscula (Pfeiffer,1856)
Chloritis vanbruggeni (Win Massen,2009)
Coniglobus albida (Adams,1866)
Coniglobus cf. nux (Moellendorff,1888)
Coniglobus nux (Moellendorff,1888)
Crystallopsis hunteri (Cox,1872)
Crystallopsis purchasi paravicinnii (Pfeiffer,1858)
Cupedora bednalli (Brazier,1872)*
Cupedora cassandra (Pfeiffer,1864)*
Cupedora lorioliana (Crosse,1863)
Eurycratera dominicensis (Pfeiffer,1850)
Eurycratera jamaicensis (Gmelin,1791)
Falsepleuroxia overlenderensis (Solem,1997)
Glyptorhagada kooringensis (Angas,1877)
Glyptorhagada silveri (Angas,1868)
Glyptorhagada tattawuppana (Solem,1992)
Lampadion chiriquensis (Pilsbry,1910)
Lampadion otis (Lightfoot,1786)
Landouria smironensis (Mousson,1849)
Megalacron alfredi (Cox,1871)
Melostrachia glomerans (Iredale,1938)
Meridolum cf. gulosum (Gould,1846)
Meridolum gulosum (Gould,1846)
Mesanelia monochroa (Sowerby,1841)
Mesodontrachia desmonda (Solem,1985)*
Moellendorffia sp. 1
Moellendorffia sp. 2
Obba bigonia (Ferussac,1821)
Obba columbaria (Sowerby,1841)
Obba gallinula (Pfeiffer,1845)
Obba horizontalis (Pfeiffer,1845)
Obba listeri (Gray,1825)
Obba marginata (Müller,1774)
Obba mesai (Bartsch,1933)
Obba moricandi brunnescens (Moellendorff,1892)
Obba moricandi moricandi (Pfeiffer,1842)
Obba papilla konawensis (Bollinger,1918)
Obba parmula (Broderip,1841)
Obba planulata marmorata (Moellendorff,1892)
Obba planulata planulata (Lamarck,1822)
Obba rota (Broderip,1841)
Obba scrobiculata (Pfeiffer,1842)
Papuina admiralitatis (Rensch,1931)
Papuina albocarinata (Smith,1887)
Papuina ambrosia (Angas,1867)
Papuina aurora (Pfeiffer,1862)
Papuina blanfordiana (Adams,1876)
Papuina boivinii (Petit,1841)
Papuina boyeri (Fischer & Bernardi,1857)
Papuina buehleri (Rensch,1933)
Papuina chancei (Cox,1870)
Papuina exsultans (Tapparone-Canefri,1883)
Papuina gamelia (Angas,1867)
Papuina globulus (Rensch,1930)
Papuina klaarwateri (Rensch,1931)
Papuina lacteolata japonensis (Bentham & Jutting,1965)
Papuina lufescens (Thiele,1928)
Papuina melanesia (Clench & Turner,1964)
Papuina mendana (Angas,1867)
Papuina migratoria (Pfeiffer,1855)
Papuina novaegeorgensis (Cox,1870)
Papuina novoguineensis (Pfeiffer,1862)
Papuina phaeostoma (Von Martens,1877)
Papuina pileus (Müller,1774)
Papuina pulcherrima (Rensch,1931)
Papuina spadicea dunkeri (Lischke,1912)
Papuina steursiana (Pfeiffer,1853)
Papuina steursiana concolor (E.A. Smith,1897)
Papuina subcostata (Fulton,1916)
Papuina tayloriana (Adams & Reeve,1850)
Papuina walleri (Brazier,1833)
Papuina wiegmanni (Von Martens,1894)
Papuina woodlarkiana (Souverbie,1863)
Papuina xanthochila (Pfeiffer,1861)
Papuina yulensis (Brazier,1876)
Planispira bulbulus (Mousson,1849)

- Planispira deaniana (Ford,1890)
Planispira exceptiuncula (Beck,1837)
Planispira quadrifasciata (Le Guillou,1842)
Planispira scheepmakeri (Pfeiffer,1841)
Planispira spinosissima (Semper)
Planispira zodiacus tuba (Albers,1854)
Planispira zodiacus unicolor (Sarasin & Sarasin,1899)
Pleurodonte acuta patina (Müller,1774)
Pleurodonte aff. subacuta (Pfeiffer,1867)
Pleurodonte atavus (Pfeiffer,1842)
Pleurodonte badia (Ferussac,1821)
Pleurodonte bainbridgei (Pfeiffer,1845)
Pleurodonte caracolla (Linné,1758)
Pleurodonte chemnitzianum (Pfeiffer,1846)
Pleurodonte excellens (Pfeiffer,1852)
Pleurodonte fuscolabris goniasmus (Pilsbry)
Pleurodonte fuscolabris semperfluens (Pilsbry)
Pleurodonte ingens (Adams,1850)
Pleurodonte lamarckii (Ferussac,1822)
Pleurodonte lucerna (Müller,1774)
Pleurodonte marginatoides (Orbigny,1841)
Pleurodonte marginella marginella (Gmelin,1791)
Pleurodonte marginella semiaperta (Martens)
Pleurodonte peracutissimus (Adams,1845)
Pleurodonte rostrata (Pfeiffer,1847)
Pleurodonte sagemon gutierrezii (Poey,1854)
Pleurodonte sagemon transitorius (Pfeiffer,1855)
Pleurodonte sinuata maxima (Müller,1774)
Pleurodonte sinuata sinuata (Müller,1774)
Pleurodonte sloaleana (Müller,1774)
Pleurodonte strangulata (Adams,1849)
Pleurodonte subacuta (Pfeiffer,1867)
Polydonte lima (Ferussac,1821)
Polydonte perplexa (Ferussac,1821)
Polygyratia polygyrata (Born,1778)
Pommerhelix carmelae (Clark,2005)
Promonturconchum superbum (Solem,1997)
Pseudobba mamilla crassiventris (Rensch,1933)
Pseudobba mamilla mamilla (Ferussac,1821)
Pseudopartula galericulum (Mousson,1849)
Rhagada solorensis solorensis (Von Martens,1863)
Rhynchotrochus grata (Michelin,1831)
Satsuma adelinae (Pilsbry,1901)*
Satsuma japonica (Pfeiffer,1847)
Satsuma mercatoria (Pfeiffer,1845)
Satsuma myomphala myomphala (Von Martens,1865)
Satsuma myomphala okinoshimana (Pilsbry & Hirase,1904)
Satsuma tanegashimae (Pilsbry,1901)
Sinumelon aversum (Iredale,1937)
Sinumelon bitaeniatum (Cox,1868)
Sinumelon fodinalis (Tate,1892)
Sinumelon subfundinale (Iredale,1938)
Sinumelon wilpenensis (Tate,1894)
Spurlingia praehadra (Odhner,1917)*
Spurlingia sp.1
Spurlingia sp.2
Stanisicia macintyrensis (Clarck)
Strepsisaurus cardabius (A.Solem,1997)
Thelidomus asper (Ferussac,1821)
Thersites appendiculatus (Reeve,1834)
Thersites barneyi (Cox,1873)
Thersites bernhardi (Iredale,1933)
Thersites bipartita alba (Ferussac,1822)
Thersites bipartita bipartita (Ferussac,1822)
Thersites bloomfieldi (Cox,1864)
Thersites coxi (Crosse,1866)
Thersites croftoni (Cox,1872)
Thersites curtisianus (Pfeiffer,1864)
Thersites etheridgei (Brazier,1877)
Thersites fraseri fraseri (Griffith & Pidgeon,1833)
Thersites fraseri f. parallela (Iredale,1937)
Thersites informis (Mousson,1869)
Thersites keppelensis (Iredale,1937)
Thersites mattea (Iredale,1933)
Thersites oconnellensis (Cox,1873)
Thersites rainbirdi (Cox,1870)
Thersites rawnesleyi (Cox,1873)
Thersites rockhamptonensis (Cox,1873)
Thersites sardalabiata (Cox,1871)
Thersites thorooodi (Iredale,1937)
Thersites webbi (Pilsbry,1900)
Thersites whartoni (Cox,1870)
Thersites yeppoonensis (Beddome,1897)
Thersites zebrina (Brazier,1829)
Trachia fallaciosa (Ferussac,1821)
Trachia vittata (Müller,1884)
Traumatophora sp.
Xanthomelon durvillii (Hombron et Jacquinot,1841)
Xanthomelon pachystylum (Pfeiffer,1845)
Zachrysia auricoma auricoma (Ferussac,1821)
Zachrysia auricoma havanensis (Pilsbry,1926)
Zachrysia provisoria (Pfeiffer,1818)

FAMILIA CERIONIDAE

- Cerion agrestina (Maynard,1894)
Cerion arubanum (Baker,1924)
Cerion asperum (Maynard & Clapp,1920)
Cerion brunneum (Dall,1905)
Cerion caicosense (Clench,1937)
Cerion caymanense (Pilsbry,1902)
Cerion cervina (Maynard & Clapp,1895)
Cerion clappi (Maynard,1894)
Cerion crassilabris (Sowerby,1875)
Cerion crassiusculum (Pilsbry & Vanatta,1878)
Cerion cylindriata (Maynard & Clapp,1920)
Cerion eburneum (Maynard,1894)
Cerion eucosmia (Pilsbry & Vanatta,1895)
Cerion eximium (Maynard,1894)
Cerion felis (Pilsbry & Vanatta,1895)
Cerion fordii submarmoratum (Pilsbry & Vanatta,1897)
Cerion glans cinereum (Maynard,1894)
Cerion glans glans (Küster,1844)

Cerion grayi gigantea (Maynard,1894)
Cerion incanum (Binney,1851)
Cerion infandum (Shuttleworth,1858)
Cerion inquit (Maynard & Clapp,1920)
Cerion mumia (Bruguiere,1792)
Cerion prognata (Maynard & Clapp,1920)
Cerion ritchiei vannostrandii (Pilsbry & Vanatta,1896)
Cerion striatellum (Guerin,1829)
Cerion uva (Linné,1758)
Cerion yumaensis (Pilsbry & Vanatta,1895)

FAMILIA CHAROPIDAE

Goweroconcha warehousiae (Hedley,1897)

FAMILIA CHONDRINIDAE

Abida braunii (Rossmässler,1842)
Abida cylindrica (Michaud,1829)
Abida polyodon (Draparnaud,1801)
Abida secale cadicensis (Gittenberger,1973)
Chondrina ascendens (Westerlund,1878)
Chondrina avenacea (Bruguiere,1792)
Chondrina bigorriensis (Des Moulins,1835)
Chondrina calpica (Westerlund,1876)
Chondrina clienta (Westerlund,1883)
Chondrina farinesi farinesi (Des Moulins,1835)
Chondrina farinesi sexplicata (Bofill,1886)
Chondrina granatensis (Alonso 1974)
Chondrina kobelti kobelti (Westerlund,1887)
Chondrina kobeltoides (Gittenberger,1973)
Chondrina oligodonta (del Prete,1879)
Chondrina spelta ventilatoris (Westerlund,1887)
Chondrina tenuimarginata (Des Moulins,1835)
Fauxulus agulhasensis (Pilsbry,1952)
Fauxulus ovularis (Küster,1841)
Granaria frumentum (Draparnaud,1801)
Granaria illyrica (Rossmässler,1837)
Granaria stabilei (von Martens,1865)
Granopupa granum (Draparnaud,1801)
Rupestrella dupotetii (Server,1839)
Solatopupa juliana (Issel,1866)
Solatopupa pallida (Rossmässler,1842)
Solatopupa similis (Bruguiere,1792)

FAMILIA CLAUSILIDAE

Agathylla exarata (Rossmässler,1835)
Agathylla sulcosa (Schubert & Wagner,1829)
Albinaria arcadica (Boettger,1878)
Albinaria brevicollis (Pfeiffer,1850)
Albinaria candida (Pfeiffer,1850)
Albinaria discolor (Pfeiffer,1846)
Albinaria eburnea glabella (Pfeiffer,1842)
Albinaria hippolyti (Boettger,1878)
Albinaria inauris inauris (Boettger,1896)
Albinaria inflata draparnaudi (Beck, 1837)
Albinaria inflata inflata (Olivier,1801)
Albinaria lerosiensis (Pfeiffer,1841)
Albinaria praeclara praeclara (Pfeiffer,1853)

Albinaria saxatilis (Pfeiffer,1846)
Albinaria schuetti costulifera (Nordsieck,1984)
Albinaria scopulosa epirotes (Nordsieck,1974)
Albinaria senilis (Rossmässler,1836)
Albinaria spratti (Pfeiffer,1846)
Albinaria supercarinata (Gittenberger & Menkhorst,1992)*
Albinaria teres nordsiecki (Zilch,1977)
Albinaria teres vermiculata (Boettger,1883)
Alopi *canescens canescens* (Charpentier,1852)
Alopi fussi (Kimakowicz,1894)
Alopi glauca glauca (Bielz,1853)
Alopi glorifica elegantissima (Nordsieck,1977)
Alopi hildegardae fortunata (R.Kimakowicz,1931)
Alopi lischkeana lischkeana (Charpentier,1852)
Alopi livida livida (Menke,1828)
Alopi straminicollis monacha (Kimakowicz,1893)
Alopi subcosticollis fortunata (Kimakowicz,1931)
Armenica euprepes euprepes (Biggs,1936)
Armenica griseofusca (Mousson,1876)
Balea biplicata (Montagu,1803)
Balea perversa (Linné,1758)
Boettgeria deltostoma (Lowe, 1831)
Bulgarica rugicollis grossui (Nordsieck,1973)
Bulgarica vetusta (Rossmässler,1836)
Carinigera buresi nordsiecki (Gittenberger & Weerd,2004)
Carinigera septima (Brandt,1962)
Charpentieria itala itala (Martens,1824)
Charpentieria itala punctata (Michaud,1831)
Charpentieria stenzii cincta (Brumati,1838)
Charpentieria thomasiana (Küster,1850)
Clausilia bidentata (Ström,1765)
Clausilia cruciata cruciata (Studer,1820)
Clausilia dubia dubia (Draparnaud,1805)
Clausilia dubia vindobonensis (Schmidt,1856)
Clausilia parvula (Ferussac,1807)
Clausilia pumila (Pfeiffer,1828)
Clausilia rugosa penchinati (Bourguignat,1876)
Clausilia rugosa pinii (Westerlund,1868)
Clausilia rugosa pyrenaica (Charpentier,1852)
Clausilioides biplicatus (Retowski,1889)
Cochlodina cerata cerata (Rossmässler,1836)
Cochlodina comensis lucensis (Gentiluomo,1868)
Cochlodina costata commutata (Rossmässler,1836)
Cochlodina dubiosa dubiosa (Clessin,1882)
Cochlodina kuesteri (Rossmässler,1836)
Cochlodina laminata (Montagu,1803)
Cochlodina orthostoma orthostoma (Menke,1828)
Cristataria boissieri (Charpentier,1847)
Cyclonema gibber (Neubert & Nordsieck,2005)
Delima bilabiada biasoletiana (Charpentier,1852)
Delima laevissima pachygastris (Rossmässler,1835)
Dilatataria boettgeriana (Paulucci,1878)
Elia retowskii (Nordsieck,1984)
Erjavecica bergeri (Rossmässler,1836)
Euphaedusa aculus (Benson,1842)
Euphaedusa sheridani sheridani (Pfeiffer,1865)

Euphaedusa sheridani shihi (Chang,1982)
Formosana pacifica (Gredler,1884)
Formosana timalthea (Sykes,1898)
Galeata schwerzenbachi (Pfeiffer,1848)
Grandinenia gastrum (Nordsieck,2005)
Grandinenia mirifica (Chen & Gao,1982)
Hemiphaedusa odontochila (Schmacker & Boettger,1891)
Hemiphaedusa thaleroptyx (Moellendorff,1882)
Herilla bosniensis bosniensis (Pfeiffer,1852)
Herilla bosniensis rex (Nordsieck,1971)
Isabellearia lophauchena (Sturany,1894)
Isabelleana perplana (Boettger,1877)
Julica schmidtii (Pfeiffer,1841)
Laciniaria plicata (Draparnaud,1801)
Lampedusa imitatrix (Boettger,1879)
Lampedusa lopadusae (Calcara,1846)
Lampedusa macrostoma scalaris (Pfeiffer,1848)
Leucostigma candidescens (Rossmässler,1835)
Macedonica frauenfeldi sigma (Westerlund,1884)
Macedonica marginata (Rossmässler,1835)
Macedonica pangaionica (Brandt,1961)
Macrogastera attenuata attenuata (Rossmässler,1835)
Macrogastera attenuata iriana (Pollonera,1885)
Macrogastera latestriata (Schmidt,1857)
Macrogastera plicatula (Draparnaud,1801)
Macrogastera rolphii (Turton,1826)
Macrogastera ventricosa (Draparnaud,1801)
Macrophaedusa veruta (Heude,1890)
Medora albescens (Menke,1830)
Medora dalmatina ssp.
Montenegrina cattaroensis (Rossmässler & Ziegler,1835)
Montenegrina dofleini kastoriae (Nordsieck,1972)
Montenegrina dofleini plenostoma (Feher & Szekeres,2006)
Montenegrina dofleini sinosi (Páll-Gergely,2010)
Montenegrina janinensis attensi (Wagner,1914)
Montenegrina janinensis crassilabris (Fauer,1993)
Montenegrina kastoriae prespaensis (Nordsieck,1988)
Montenegrina sattmanni (Nordsieck,1988)
Montenegrina skipetarica konitsae (Nordsieck,1972)
Montenegrina stankovici (Urbański,1960)
Muticaria macrostoma oscitans (Charpentier,1852)
Muticaria neuteboomi (Beckmann,1990)
Muticaria syracusana (Philippi,1836)
Neostyriaca strobelsi (Strobel,1850)
Oospira formosensis (Adams,1866)
Oospira obesa (Martens,1867)
Papillifera bidens (Linné,1758)
Phaedusa lypra (Mabille,1887)
Ruthenica filograna (Rossmässler,1836)
Sericata albicosta (Boettger,1887)
Sericata stussineri (Boettger,1885)
Serriphaedusa boisseau (Grego & Szekeres,2011)

Serrulina serrulata (Pfeiffer,1842)
Siciliaria ferrox (Brandt,1961)
Siciliaria gibbula gibbula ((Rossmässler,1836)
Siciliaria nobilis (Pfeiffer,1848)
Siciliaria paestana (Philippi,1836)
Siciliaria scarificata (Pfeiffer,1857)*
Siciliaria tiberiana (Smith,1868)
Sprattia sowerbyana (Pfeiffer,1850)
Strigilodelima conspersa (Pfeiffer,1848)
Tropidauchenia fuchsi (Gredler,1884)
Tropidauchenia orientalis (Mabille,1887)
Tropidauchenia schomburgi (Schmacker & Boettger,1890)
Vestia gulo (Bielz,1859)
Vestia turgida (Rossmässler,1836)
Vitriphaedusa micropeas (Moellendorff,1882)
Zaptyx hirasei kikaisensis (Pilsbry,1901)

FAMILIA COCHLICOPIDAE

Cochlicopa lubrica (Müller,1774)
Cochlicopa lubricella (Porro, 1838)
Cochlicopa nitens (Gallenstein,1848)

FAMILIA COCHLOSTOMATIIDAE

Cochlostoma alleyrinum (Paulucci,1879)
Cochlostoma bicostulatum (Gofas,1989)
Cochlostoma crassilabrum (Dupuy,1849)
Cochlostoma henricae henricae (Strobel,1851)
Cochlostoma hidalgoi (Crosse,1864)
Cochlostoma martorelli (Servain,1880)
Cochlostoma montanum cassinianum (Saint Simon in Paulucci,1878)
Cochlostoma montanum montanum (Issel,1866)
Cochlostoma obscurum martorelli (Bourginat,1880)
Cochlostoma oscitans (Gofas,1989)
Cochlostoma paladilhianum (Saint-Simon,1869)
Cochlostoma philippianum (Gredler,1853)
Cochlostoma sardoum (Westerlund,1890)
Cochlostoma septemspirale (Razoumowsky,1789)
Cochlostoma subalpinum (Pini,1884)
Cochlostoma tergestinum (Westerlund,1878)
Cochlostoma westerlundi yapigium (Westerlund,1885)
Toffoletia striolata (Porro,1840)

FAMILIA CYCLOPHORIDAE

Alycaeus jagori (Martens,1859)
Alycaeus somnueki (Panha & Patamakanthin,1999)
Crossopoma cornuvenatorium (Gmelin,1791)
Cyclophorus acutissima (Pfeiffer,1861)
Cyclophorus appendiculatus (Pfeiffer,1851)
Cyclophorus aurantiacus (Schumacher,1817)
Cyclophorus barandae (Hidalgo)
Cyclophorus batanicus (Quadras & Moellendorff,1894)
Cyclophorus cambodgensis (Morelet,1884)
Cyclophorus ceylonicus (Pfeiffer,1852)
Cyclophorus cf. barandae (Hidalgo)

- Cyclophorus cf. exaltatus* (Pfeiffer,1842)
Cyclophorus cf. martensianus (Moellendorff,1874)
Cyclophorus cf. validus (Sowerby,1842)
Cyclophorus clouthianus (Moellendorff,1881)
Cyclophorus cricophurus (Reeve,1888)
Cyclophorus daraganicus (Hidalgo,1888)
Cyclophorus daranganicus (Hidalgo,1888)
Cyclophorus diplochilus (Moellendorff,1894)
Cyclophorus dodrans (Mabille,1887)
Cyclophorus exaltatus (Pfeiffer,1842)
Cyclophorus expansus (Pfeiffer,1851)
Cyclophorus fernandesi (Hidalgo,1890)
Cyclophorus formosensis (Möllendorff,1874)
Cyclophorus friesianus (Moellendorff,1883)
Cyclophorus fuscicolor (Godwin-Austen,1876)
Cyclophorus herklotsi (von Martens,1861)
Cyclophorus involutus (Müller,1774)
Cyclophorus jourdyi (Morelet,1886)
Cyclophorus kibleri (Fulton,1903)
Cyclophorus latus (Kuroda,1941)
Cyclophorus linguiferus (Sowerby,1886)
Cyclophorus malayanus (Benson,1852)
Cyclophorus martensianus (Moellendorff,1874)
Cyclophorus oculus (Capri)
Cyclophorus pallens (Heude,1885)
Cyclophorus perdix borneensis (Metcalf,1851)
Cyclophorus perdix perdix (Broderip & Sowerby,1829)
Cyclophorus perdix plicifera (Von Martens,1900)
Cyclophorus perdix tuba (Sowerby,1842)
Cyclophorus picturatus (Pfeiffer,1862)
Cyclophorus prietoi (Hidalgo,1888)
Cyclophorus punctatulus (Heude,1885)
Cyclophorus punctatus (Grateloup,1841)
Cyclophorus pyrostoma (Moellendorff,1882)
Cyclophorus rafflesi eximius (Mousson,1848)
Cyclophorus rafflesi eximius var. rouyeri (Bullen,1906)
Cyclophorus rafflesi rafflesi (Broderip & Sowerby,1829)
Cyclophorus schepmani (Laidlaw,1957)
Cyclophorus siamensis (Sowerby,1850)
Cyclophorus sowerbyi (Hidalgo,1888)
Cyclophorus sp.
Cyclophorus szechwanensis (Yen,1939)
Cyclophorus taivanus (Adams,1870)
Cyclophorus turgidus miyakoensis (Pilsbry & Hirase,1905)
Cyclophorus turgidus turgidus (Pfeiffer,1851)*
Cyclophorus validus (Sowerby,1842)
Cyclophorus woodianus (Lea,1841)
Cyclophorus zebrinus (Benson,1836)
Cyclotus canaliculatus (Moellendorff,1895)
Cyclotus caroli (Kobelt,1886)
Cyclotus celebicus (Sarasin & Sarasin,1899)
Cyclotus dimidiatus dimidiatus (Kobelt,1896)
Cyclotus discoideus (Sowerby,1842)
Cyclotus discriminendus (Rensch,1934)
Cyclotus fasciatus (Von Martens,1864)
Cyclotus palawanicus (Smith,1895)
Cyclotus politus fulminatus (von Martens,1865)
Cyclotus politus fulminulatus (Martens,1865)
Cyclotus politus politus (Sowerby,1843)
Cyclotus politus sumbaensis (Schepman,1892)
Cyclotus solutus setosus (Moellendorff,1834)
Cyclotus taivanus (Adams,1870)
Cyclotus variegatus (Swainson,1840)
Leptopoma calamanensis (Bartsch)
Leptopoma goniostroma (Bartsch,1919)
Leptopoma helicoides (Grateloup,1840)
Leptopoma nitidum (Sowerby,1843)
Leptopoma perlucidum (Grateloup,1840)
Leptopoma subalatum (Quadras & Moellendorff,1893)
Pearsonia gredleri (Yen,1939)
Pterocyclos rupestris (Benson,1832)
Ptychopoma lienense (Gredler,1882)
Rhiostoma chupingense (Tomlin,1938)
Rhiostoma hainesi (Pfeiffer,1862)
Rhiostoma housei (Haines,1855)
Rhiostoma jousseaumei (De Morgan,1885)
Rhiostoma samuiense (Tomlin,1931)
Rhiostoma smithi (Bartsch,1932)
Rhiostoma speleaoetes (Tomlin,1931)
Spirostoma japonicum (Adams,1867)
Theobaldius dautzenbergi (Fulton,1907)
- FAMILIA DISCIDAE
Anguispira alternata (Say,1816)
Discus perspectivus (von Mühlfeld,1816)
Discus rotundatus (Müller,1774)
- FAMILIA DORCASIIDAE
Trigonophorus lucanus (Müller,1774)*
- FAMILIA ENDODONTIDAE
Stenopylis coarctata (Mollendorf,1834)
- FAMILIA ENIIDAE
Akramovskiella andronakii (Lindholm,1913)
Buliminus labrosus (Olivier,1804)
Chondrula sturmii (Küster,1852)
Chondrula tridens (Müller,1774)
Chondrus tournefortianus (Ferussac,1821)
Chondrus zebra f. tantalus (Pfeiffer,1868)
Ena montana (Draparnaud,1801)
Ena nogelli (Roth,1850)
Ena obscura (Müller,1774)
Euchondrus septemdentatus (Roth,1839)
Imparietula altenai (Gittenberger,1967)
Imparietula leucodon (Pfeiffer,1846)
Imparietula ridvani (Schütt,1995)
Jaminia loewii (Philippi,1844)
Jaminia quadridens (Müller,1774)
Ljudmilena adjarica (Retowski,1889)
Ljudmilena excellens (Retowski,1889)

- Luchuena taivanica (Moellendorff,1884)
Mastus cretensis (Pfeiffer,1846)*
Mastus peloponnesicus (Gittenberger,1984)
Mastus pupa (Linné,1758)
Mastus venerabilis (Pfeiffer,1853)
Mastus violaceus (Maassen,1995)
Mirus cantori (Philippi,1844)
Napaeus maffioteanus (Mousson,1872)
Napaeus moquinianus (Webb & Berthelott,1833)
Napaeus myosotis (Webb & Berthelott,1833)
Napaeus obesatus (Ferussac,1821)
Napaeus variatus (Webb & Berthelot,1833)
Petraemastus sp. 1
Petraemastus sp. 2
Pseudochondrula armeniaca (Mortillet,1874)
Pupinidius pupinella (Moellendorff,1902)
Ramusculus mienisi (Gittenberger,1986)
Subzebrinus asaphes brevior (Sturany,1900)
Subzebrinus baudoni saccatus (Moellendorff,1902)
Subzebrinus macrostoma (Moellendorff,1902)
Subzebrinus ottonis (Moellendorff,1902)
Zebrina cosensis (Reeve,1849)*
Zebrina detrita (Müller,1774)
Zebrina varnensis (Pfeiffer,1847)
- FAMILIA FERUSSACIDAE
Cecilioides acicula (Müller,1774)
Ferussacia folliculus (Gmelin,1791)
Ferussacia victrea (Webb & Berthelott,1833)
- FAMILIA GASTRODONTIDAE
Zonitoides nitidus (Müller,1774)
- FAMILIA HAPLOTREMATIDAE
Ancotrema sportella (Gould,1846)
Haplotrema minimum (Ancey,1888)
Haplotrema vancouverense (Lea,1839)
- FAMILIA HELICARIONIDAE
Geotrochus zonatusvan (Hasselt,1823)
Hemiglypta bicolorata (Barnett,1992)
Hemiglypta cuveriana (Lea,1852)
Hemiglypta panayensis f. connectens (Moellendorff,1898)
Hemiglypta semperi (Moellendorff,1893)
Hemiglyptopsis foullioyi (Le Guillou,1845)
Hemitrichiella guamata (Sowerby)
Hemitrichiella setigera (Sowerby,1898)
Lepidotrichia setigera (Sowerby,1898)
Naninia aulica (Pfeiffer,1851)
Naninia citrina (Linné,1758)
Naninia obiana (Möllendorff,1902)
Naninia vitellus (Shuttleworth,1852)
Petalochlamys vesta (Pfeiffer,1865)
Rhyssotina hepatizon (Gould,1845)
Rhyssotina welwitschi (Morelet,1848)
Ryssota antoni (Semper,1870)
Ryssota balerana (Bartsch,1939)
- Ryssota lamarckiana (Lea,1853)
Ryssota maxima (Pfeiffer,1853)
Ryssota mülleri (Pfeiffer,1854)
Ryssota otaheitana damesai (Bartsch,1938)
Ryssota otaheitana otaheitana (Ferussac,1821)
Ryssota oweniana (Pfeiffer,1853)
Ryssota porphyria (Pfeiffer,1854)
Ryssota quadrasi (Hidalgo,1890)
Ryssota rhea (Pfeiffer,1853)
Ryssota sagittifera batanica (Bartsch,1938)
Ryssota sagittifera guimarasensis (Bartsch,1938)
Ryssota zeus (Jonas,1842)
Ryssota zeus f. bournsi (Jonas,1842)
Xesta banggaiensis (Kobelt,1896)
Xesta fulvizona balantensis (Kobelt,1896)
Xesta luctuosa butonensis (P. & F. Sarasin,1899)
Xesta semipartita (Ferussac,1820)
Xesta steursii limbifera (Von Martens,1872)
Xesta tomiana (von Mollendorff,1902)
- FAMILIA HELICIDAE
Actinella nitidiuscula (Sowerby,1824)
Alabastrina rufa (Pallary,1926)
Alabastrina skouraensis (Pallary,1933)
Alabastrina soluta minor (Pallary,1926)
Alabastrina soluta soluta (Michaud,1833)
Alabastrina subvaminquei albina (Pallary,1904)
Alabastrina subvaminquei subvaminquei (Pallary,1904)
Alabastrina subvaminquei f. bifasciata (Pallary,1904)
Alabastrina subvaminquei f. zonata (Pallary,1904)
Alabastrina tistutensis (Rutllant,1974)
Arianta arbustorum arbustorum (Linné,1758)
Arianta arbustorum xartarti (Farines,1834)
Arianta arbustorum albina (Linné,1758)
Arianta hessei (Kimakowicz,1883)
Assyriella bellardii (Mousson,1854)
Atlasica atlasica dilatata (Palary,1913)
Atlasica atlasica serarnaensis (Pallary,1904)
Atlasica illirensis (Pallary,1936)
Atlasica interica (Pallary,1923)
Atlasica tamanarensis (Pallary,1933)
Atlasica tildiana (Pallary,1921)
Atlasica zatica (Pallary,1920)
Campylaea polinskii (Wagner 1927)
Cantareus apertus (Born,1778)
Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicky,1833)
Caucasotachea intercedens (Retowski,1889)
Cepaea hortensis (Müller,1774)
Cepaea nemoralis (Linné,1758)
Cepaea nemoralis etrusca (Rossmässler,1835)
Cepaea sylvatica (Draparnaud,1801)
Cepaea vindobonensis (Pfeiffer,1828)
Chilostoma cingulatum apuanum (Issel,1866)
Chilostoma cingulatum baldense (Studer,1820)
Chilostoma cingulatum carrarense (Strobel,1852)

- Chilostoma cingulatum cingulatum* (Studer,1820)
Chilostoma cingulatum colubrimum (De Cristofori & Jan,1832)
Chilostoma cingulatum gobanzi (Fraunfeld,1867)
Chilostoma cingulatum preslii (Rossmässler,1835)
Chilostoma cingulatum tigrinum (De Cristofori & Jan,1832)
Chilostoma cingulella (Rossmässler,1837)
Chilostoma desmoulinsi atricha (Bofill,1915)
Chilostoma desmoulinsi bechi (Altimira,1959)
Chilostoma fontenillii alpinum (Michaud,1831)
Chilostoma illyricum (Stabile,1864)
Chilostoma intermedium (Ferussac,1821)
Chilostoma lefeburianum (Ferussac,1822)
Chilostoma planospira planospira (Lamarck,1822)
Chilostoma pouzolzi (Payraudeau,1826)
Chilostoma squammatinum (Dupuy,1848)
Condingtonia intusplacata (Pfeiffer,1881)
Discula polymorpha arenicola (Lowe,1831)
Drobacia banatica (Rossmässler,1838)
Dupotetia alabastra zonata (Pallary,1926)
Dupotetia cavelliana (Pallary,1926)
Dupotetia praelongata (Pallary,1897)
Dupotetia romalea (Bourguignat,1882)
Dupotetia tigris (Servain,1880)
Dupotetia tigris albina (Servain,1880)
Elona pyrenaica (Draparnaud,1805)
Elona quimperana (Ferussac,1821)
Eobania vermiculata (Müller,1774)
Eremina desertorum (Forsskal,1775)
Eremina dillwyniana dillwyniana (Pfeiffer,1850)
Eremina dillwyniana minor (Kobelt,1888)
Eremina dillwyniana nivea (Germain,1910)
Eremina dillwyniana nounensis (Pallary,1926)
Eremina duroi (Hidalgo,1886)
Eremina inexpectata (Llabador,1960)
Eremina inexpectata x vermiculosa
Eremina vermiculosa cretacea (Morelet,1874)
Eremina vermiculosa minor (Pallary,1935)
Eremina vermiculosa vermiculosa (Morelet,1874)
Faustina trizona (Rossmässler,1835)
Gittenbergeria turriplana (Morelet,1845)
Helicigona faueri (Subai,1990)
Helicigona faustina faustina (Rossmässler,1835)
Helicigona lapicida andorríca (Bourguignat,1876)
Helicigona lapicida lapicida (Linné,1758)
Helicigona olympica (Roth,1855)
Helicigona rumelica (Rossmässler,1838)
Helix adanensis (Kobelt)
Helix ambigua (Mousson,1859)
Helix asemnis (Bourguignat,1860)
Helix aspersa (Müller,1774)
Helix cincta (Müller,1774)
Helix cincta anatolica (Kobelt,1891)
Helix engaddensis (Bourguignat,1852)
Helix figulina (Rossmässler,1839)
Helix ligata (Müller,1774)
Helix lucorum lucorum (Linné,1758)
Helix lucorum var. taurica (Krinicki,1833)
Helix lutescens (Müller,1774)
Helix mazzulli (De Cristofori & Jan,1832)
Helix melanostoma (Draparnaud,1801)
Helix nucula (Mousson,1854)
Helix pomatia (Linné,1758)
Hemicycla berkeleyi (Lowe,1861)
Hemicycla bidentalis (Lamarck,1821)
Hemicycla ethelema (Mabille,1882)
Hemicycla fritschi (Mousson,1872)
Hemicycla gaudryi (d'Orbigny,1839)
Hemicycla glasiana (Shuttleworth,1852)
Hemicycla gomerensis (Morelet,1864)
Hemicycla guamartemes (Grasset,1857)
Hemicycla laurijona (Alonso & Ibáñez,2007)
Hemicycla paivanopsis (Mabille,1882)
Hemicycla psathyra (Lowe,1861)
Hemicycla quadricincta (Morelet,1864)
Hemicycla saponacea (Lowe,1861)
Hemicycla sarcostoma (Webb & Berthelott,1833)
Hemicycla saulcyi saulcyi (d'Orbigny,1839)
Hemicycla semitecta (Mousson,1872)
Hemicycla temperata (Mousson,1872)
Iberellus balearicus (Pfeiffer,1844)
Iberellus companyonii (Aleron,1837)
Iberellus graellsianus (Pfeiffer,1853)
Iberellus tanitianus (Forés & Vilella,1993)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) aff. *alonensis* (Ferussac,1821)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) aff. *angustatus* (Rossmässler,1854)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) *alcarazanus* (García S. Nicolás,1957)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) *alonensis* (Ferussac,1821)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) *alonensis mariae* (Cobos,1979)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) *angustatus* (Rossmässler,1854)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) *campesinus* (Ezquerria,1845)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) *carthaginensis* (Rossmässler,1854)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) cf. *alcarazanus* (García S. Nicolás,1957)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) cf. *alonensis* (Ferussac,1821)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) cf. *angustatus* (Rossmässler,1854)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) cf. *cobosi* (Ibáñez & Alonso,1977)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) cf. *gaultieranus* (Linné,1758)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) cf. *loxanus* (Rossmässler,1854)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) cf. *marmoratus* (Ferussac,1821)
Iberus gaultieranus (morfo) cf. *ortizi* (García S.

- Nicolás, 1957)
Iberus gualtieranus (morfo) *cobosi* (Ibáñez & Alonso, 1977)
Iberus gualtieranus (morfo) *gualtieranus* (Linné, 1758)
Iberus gualtieranus (morfo) *gualtieroloxanus* (García S. Nicolás, 1949)
Iberus gualtieranus (morfo) *guiraoanus* (Rössmässler, 1854)
Iberus gualtieranus (morfo) *intermedius* (Boettger, 1913)
Iberus gualtieranus (morfo) *laurenti* (Bourguignat, 1870)
Iberus gualtieranus (morfo) *loxanus* (Rossmässler, 1854)
Iberus gualtieranus (morfo) *marmoratus* (Ferussac, 1821)
Iberus gualtieranus (morfo) *minor* (Serradeli)
Iberus gualtieranus (morfo) *ornatissimus* (Cobos, 1979)
Iberus gualtieranus (morfo) *ortizi* (García S. Nicolás, 1957)
Isognomostoma isognomostomos (Schröter, 1784)
Lechateliera lechatelieri (Pallary, 1917)
Lechateliera leprevieri (Pallary, 1926)
Leptaxis nivosa nivosa (Sowerby, 1824)
Leptaxis undata (Lowe, 1831)
Levantina spiriplana caesariana (Mousson, 1854)
Levantina spiriplana hierosolyma (Mousson, 1854)
Lindholmiola spectabilis (Urbanski, 1960)
Loxana anatisana (Pallary, 1928)
Loxana beaumieri demnatensis (Mousson, 1874)
Loxana vondeli conica (Pallary, 1928)
Loxana vondeli vondeli (Pallary, 1928)
Marmorana fuscolabiata brunellae (Rossmässler, 1842)
Marmorana fuscolabiata fuscolabiata (Rossmässler, 1842)
Marmorana globularis (Philippi, 1836)
Marmorana melitensis (Ferussac, 1821)
Marmorana muralis (Müller, 1774)
Marmorana nebrodensis (Pirajno, 1842)
Marmorana platychela (Menke, 1830)
Marmorana saxetana (Paulucci, 1886)
Marmorana scabriuscula ericensis (Deshayes, 1860)
Marmorana scabriuscula scabriuscula (Deshayes, 1830)
Marmorana serpentina (Ferussac, 1821)
Marmorana signata (Ferussac, 1821)
Marmorana strigata umbrica (Mabille, 1867)
Massylaea azurella (Bourguignat, 1883)
Massylaea praedisposita (Mousson, 1874)
Metafruticicola nicosiana (Mousson, 1854)
Metafruticicola pellita (Ferussac, 1821)
Metafruticicola schuberti (Roth, 1839)
Metafruticicola sublectus (Maltzan, 1884)
Otala ahmarina kesebiana (Pallary, 1920)
Otala astcia (Terver)
Otala cf. fauxnigra (Chemnitz, 1786)
Otala connoleyi (Pallary, 1926)
Otala depageana (Pallary, 1923)
Otala derenica (Pallary, 1920)
Otala fauxnigra fauxnigra (Chemnitz, 1786)
Otala fauxnigra minor (Chemnitz, 1774)
Otala freydieri (Pallary, 1923)
Otala lactea (Müller, 1774)
Otala lactea bleicheri (Paladilhe, 1875)
Otala lactea murcica (Rossmässler, 1854)
Otala lucasii (Deshayes, 1850)
Otala polita (Gassier, 1850)
Otala punctata (Müller, 1774)
Otala riffensis (Pallary, 1903)
Otala sp.1
Otala sp.2
Otala sp.3
Otala sp.4
Otala sphaeromorpha (Bourguignat, 1883)
Otala sphaeromorpha albina (Bourguignat, 1883)
Ponentina potentina (Morelet, 1845)
Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy, 1839)
Portugala inchoata (Morelet, 1845)
Pseudotachea coquandi (Morelet, 1854)
Pseudotachea splendida (Draparnaud, 1801)
Rossmassleria boettgeri (Kobelt, 1881)
Rossmassleria galindoeae (Torre & Ahuir, 2011)
Rossmassleria homadensis (Rutllant, 1974)
Rossmassleria subcabriuscula (Boettger, 1874)
Rossmassleria sicanoides polita (Kobelt, 1881)
Rossmassleria sicanoides sicanoides (Kobelt, 1881)
Rossmassleria sicanoides unifasciata (Kobelt, 1881)
Rossmassleria subcabriuscula sultana (Morelet, 1880)
Rossmassleria weberi (Kobelt, 1886)
Siretia pallaryi pallaryi (Kobelt, 1914)
Siretia pallaryi minor (Kobelt, 1914)
Siretia pallaryi settoutensis (Llabador, 1952)
Tacheopsis nicaeensis (Ferussac, 1821)
Theba andalusica (Gittenberger & Ripken, 1987)
Theba cantinensis (Sacchi, 1955)
Theba chudeaui (Germain, 1908)
Theba dehnei (Rossmässler, 1846)
Theba geminata (Mousson, 1857)
Theba gittenbergeri (Puente, 1994)
Theba grasseti (Mousson, 1872)
Theba impugnata (Mousson, 1857)
Theba orzolaie (Gittenberger & Ripken, 1985)
Theba pisana (Müller, 1774)
Theba pisana ampullacea (Pallary, 1915)
Theba pisana lineolata (Moquin & Tandon, 1855)
Theba pisana musica (Taylor)
Theba sacchi (Gittenberger & Ripken, 1987)
Theba solimae (Sacchi, 1955)
Theba subdentata bidentata (Pallary, 1901)
Theba subdentata helicella (Wood, 1828)
Theba subdentata meridionalis (Sacchi, 1955)
Tingitana bonjeani minor (Pallary, 1910)

- Tingitana cf. keblina (Pallary,1910)
 Tingitana cf. larochana (Pallary,1928)
 Tingitana cf. liasana (Pallary,1918)
 Tingitana elenae (Pallary,1910)
 Tingitana gharbiana (Pallary,1918)
 Tingitana keblina (Pallary,1910)
 Tingitana keblina conglobata (Pallary,1926)
 Tingitana laffiteana (Pallary,1928)
 Tingitana lapierrei (Pallary,1936)
 Tingitana larochana (Pallary,1928)
 Tingitana liasana (Pallary,1918)
 Tingitana lyauteyi (Pallary,1923)
 Tingitana minetti decussata (Pallary,1918)
 Tingitana minetti decussata f. umbilicata (Pallary,1936)
 Tingitana minetti minetti (Pallary,1918)
 Tingitana minetti x lapierrei
 Tingitana orientalis (Pallary,1910)
 Tingitana pauli (Dautzenberg,1915)
 Tingitana seguyana (Pechaud)
 Tingitana sp.1
 Tingitana sp.2
 Tingitana sp.3
 Tingitana sp.4
 Tingitana sp.5
 Tingitana sp. 6
 Tingitana tingitana (Paladilhe,1875)
 Tyrrheniberus ridens (Martens,1884)
 Tyrrheniberus sardonius (Martens,1884)
- FAMILIA HELICINIDAE
 Alcadia hollandi (Adams,1849)
 Alcadia major (Gray,1824)
 Alcadia velutina (Poey,1858)
 Calybium mouhoti (Pfeiffer,1862)
 Emoda briarea (Poey,1852)
 Emoda sagraiana percrassa (Aguayo & Jaume,1954)
 Emoda sagraiana sagraiana (Orbigny,1842)
 Emoda silacea (Morelet,1849)
 Eutrochatella jugulata (Poey,1858)*
 Geophorus agglutinans agglutinans (Sowerby,1842)
 Geophorus agglutinans tagbilleranus (Bartsch,1918)
 Geophorus oxytropis (Gray,1839)
 Geophorus romblonensis (Bartsch,1918)
 Helicina brasiliensis (Gray,1824)
 Helicina caracola (Moricand,1836)
 Helicina fasciata (Lamarck,1822)
 Helicina platychila (Mühlfeld,1824)
 Helicina variabilis (Wagner,1827)
 Lucidella aureola interrupta (Simpson,1895)
 Priotrochatella constellata (Morelet,1847)
 Priotrochatella stellata (Velazquez in Poey,1852)
 Priotrochatella torrei (Clapp,1918)
 Sulfurina amaliae (Kobelt,1836)
 Viana regina laevigata (Pfeiffer,1865)
 Viana regina marmorata (Torre,1950)
 Viana regina multistriata (Pfeiffer,1852)
 Viana regina regina (Morelet,1849)
- Viana regina subunguiculata (Poey,1859)
 Waldemaria japonica reinii (Kobelt,1879)
- FAMILIA HELICODISCIDAE
 Helicodiscus singleyanus (Pilsbry,1890)
- FAMILIA HYGROMIIDAE
 Ashfordia granulata (Alder,1830)
 Canariella discobolus (Shuttleworth,1852)
 Canariella eutropis (Shuttleworth,1860)
 Canariella gomeræ (Wollaston,1878)
 Canariella multigranosa (Mousson,1872)
 Canariella planaria (Lamarck,1822)
 Canariella plutonia (Lowe,1857)
 Canariella ronceroi (Ponte-Lira,2002)*
 Candidula cavanna (Paulucci,1881)
 Candidula gigaxii (Pfeiffer,1850)
 Candidula intersecta (Poiret,1801)
 Candidula spadae (Calcaro,1845)
 Candidula ultima (Mousson,1872)
 Candidula unifasciata (Poiret,1801)
 Caracollina lenticula (Michaud,1831)
 Caseolus abjectus (Lowe,1831)
 Caseolus bowdichianus (Ferussac,1832)
 Caseolus consors (Lowe,1831)
 Caucasocressa joannis (Mortillet,1854)
 Caucasocressa menkhorsti (Hausdorf,2003)
 Cernuella aginnica (Locard,1894)
 Cernuella aradasi (Pirajno,1842)
 Cernuella caruanae (Kobelt,1888)
 Cernuella cisalpina (Rossmäessler,1837)
 Cernuella hydruntina (Kobelt,1884)
 Cernuella jonica (Mousson,1854)
 Cernuella neglecta (Draparnaud,1805)
 Cernuella rugosa (Lamarck,1822)
 Cernuella virgata (da Costa,1778)
 Cernuella virgata maritima (Draparnaud,1805)
 Ciliella ciliata (Hartmann,1831)
 Cochlicella acuta (Müller,1774)
 Cochlicella barbara (Linné,1758)
 Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud,1801)
 Drepanostoma nautiforme (Porro,1836)
 Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud,1801)
 Hatumia cobosi (Ortiz de Zárate,1962)
 Helicella adolphi (Pfeiffer,1854)
 Helicella homadensis (Rutllant,1974)
 Helicella itala (Linné,1758)
 Helicella madritensis (Rambur,1868)
 Helicella orbigny (Webb & Berthelott,1833)
 Helicella stiparum (Rossmäessler,1854)
 Helicella zujarensis (Ortiz de Zárate,1950)
 Helicodonta obvoluta (Müller,1774)
 Helicopsis striata (Müller,1774)
 Helicopsis turcica (Chemnitz,1795)
 Heterostoma paupercula (Lowe,1831)
 Hygromia cinctella (Draparnaud,1801)
 Hygromia kovacsi (Varga & Pinter,1972)
 Hygromia limbata (Draparnaud,1805)

- Hygromia transsylvanica* (Westerlund)
Ichnusotricha berninii (Giusti & Manganelli,1987)*
Jacosta melillensis (Pallary,1893)
Mastigophallus rangianus (Ferussac,1822)
Mengoana brigantina (Da Silva Mengo,1867)
Mengoana jeschoui (Ortíz de Zárate,1849)
Microxeromagna armillata (Lowe,1831)
Microxeromagna lowei (Poitiez & Michaud,1835)
Monacha atacis (Gittenberger & Winter,1985)
Monacha cantiana (Montagu,1803)
Monacha cartusiana (Müller,1774)
Monacha martensiana (Tiberi,1869)
Monacha obstructa (Pfeiffer,1842)
Monacha ocellata (Roth,1839)
Monacha orsinii (Villa & Villa,1847)
Monacha rizzae (Aradas,1843)
Monacha syriaca (Ehrenberg,1831)
Monachoides incarnatus (Müller,1774)
Monachoides vicinus (Rossmässler,1842)
Monilearia caementitia (Shuttleworth,1852)
Monilearia granostriata (Mousson,1857)
Monilearia inops (Mousson,1875)
Monilearia lemniscata (Webb & Berthelott,1833)
Monilearia monilifera (Webb & Berthelot,1833)
Monilearia persimilis (Shuttleworth,1852)
Monilearia phalerata (Webb & Berthelott,1833)
Monilearia tumolorum (Webb & Berthelott,1833)
Monilearia watsoniana (Wollaston,1878)
Obelus cyclodon (d'Orbigny,1839)
Obelus despreauxii (d'Orbigny,1839)
Obelus despreauxii moderatus (Mousson,1857)
Obelus lancerottensis (Webb & Berthelott,1833)
Oestophora barbula (Rossmässler,1838)
Oestophora lusitanica (Pfeiffer,1841)
Oestophora ortizi (De Winter & Ripken,1991)
Oestophora prietoi (Ruíz, Arrebola & Puente,2009)
Oestophora tarnieri (Morelet,1854)
Oestophorella buvignieri (Michaud,1841)
Perforatella bidentata (Gmelin,1791)
Perforatella dibothrion (Von Kimakowicz,1884)
Perforatella incarnata (Müller,1774)
Perforatella umbrosa (Pfeiffer,1828)
Pseudotrichia rubiginosa (Rossmässler,1838)
Pseudoxerophila confusa (Gittenberger,1991)
Pyrenaearia cantabrica (Hidalgo,1873)
Pyrenaearia carascalensis (Ferussac,1821)
Pyrenaearia covadongae (Ortíz de Zárate,1845)
Pyrenaearia daanidentata (Raven,1988)
Pyrenaearia molae (Haas,1924)
Pyrenaearia oberthueri (Ancey,1884)
Pyrenaearia organiaca (Fagot,1905)
Pyrenaearia parva (Ortíz de Zárate,1856)
Pyrenaearia poncebensis (Ortíz de Zárate,1856)
Pyrenaearia schaufussi (Kobelt,1876)
Pyrenaearia velascoi (Hidalgo,1867)
Suboestophora tarraconensis (Aguilar & Amat,1935)
Tribursa gaditana (Almodovar & Arrébola,1996)
Trichia erjavecii (Brusina,1870)
Trichia hispida (Linné,1758)*
Trichia martigena (Ferussac 1821)
Trichia sp.
Trichia striolata (Pfeiffer,1828)
Trichia unidentata (Draparnaud,1805)
Trochoidea caroni (Deshayes,1830)
Trochoidea cretica (Ferussac,1821)
Trochoidea davidiana (Bourguignat,1863)
Trochoidea elata (Ferussac,1819)
Trochoidea elegans (Gmelin,1791)
Trochoidea erkellii erkellii (Kobelt,1878)
Trochoidea eskellii helleri (Forcart,1976)
Trochoidea frater (Dohrn & Heynemann,1862)
Trochoidea jimenezensis (Puente & Arrebola 1996)
Trochoidea murcica (Rossmässler,1854)
Trochoidea nyeli (Mittre,1844)
Trochoidea pyramidata (Draparnaud,1809)
Trochoidea seetzeni (Pfeiffer,1846)
Trochoidea spratti calcarata (Benoit,1862)
Trochoidea spratti cucullus (von Martens,1873)
Trochoidea trochoides (Poiret,1789)
Xenotropis gargottae (Philippi,1836)
Xerocrassa arturi (Haas,1924)
Xerocrassa barceloi (Hidalgo,1878)
Xerocrassa betulonensis (Bofill,1879)
Xerocrassa caroli caroli (Dohrn & Heynemann,1862)
Xerocrassa caroli formenterensis (Schröder,1984)
Xerocrassa cisternasi ortizi (Gasull,1964)
Xerocrassa derogata (Rossmässler,1854)
Xerocrassa ebusitana (Hidalgo,1869)
Xerocrassa frater (Dohrn & Heynemann,1862)
Xerocrassa montserratensis (Hidalgo,1870)
Xerocrassa prietoi (Hidalgo,1878)
Xerocrassa sitiensis (Maltzan,1887)
Xerolenta obvia obvia (Menke,1828)
Xerolenta obvia pappi (Schuett,1962)
Xeroleuca babelis (Pallary,1920)
Xeroleuca brulardi brulardi (Pallary,1913)
Xeroleuca brulardi claveli (Pallary,1918)
Xeroleuca chabertiana (Pallary,1923)
Xeroleuca conopsis (Morelet,1876)
Xeroleuca cyclostremoides (Sowerby,1904)
Xeroleuca excavata (Ahuir,2004)
Xeroleuca gouliminensis (Pallary,1936)
Xeroleuca imperialis (Ahuir,1992)
Xeroleuca moghrabina (Morelet,1852)
Xeroleuca rebiana (Pallary,1913)
Xeromunda candiota (Mousson,1854)
Xeromunda durieui (Pfeiffer,1848)
Xerophila amelinensis (Pallary,1918)
Xerophila bogudiana (Pallary,1918)
Xerophila debackeriana (Pallary,1920)
Xerophila euphorcella menzeliana (Pallary,1920)
Xerophila finitima (Morelet,1880)
Xerophila jaylei (Paladilhe,1875)
Xerophila lecointrei (Pallary,1919)

Xerophila mauretana (Bourguignat,1880)
Xerophila pharusica alba (Pallary,1926)
Xerophila redasiana (Pallary,1904)
Xerophila taeniata (Westerlund,1888)
Xerophila vaucheri (Pallary,1901)
Xerophila znassenensis (Pallary,1918)
Xeropicta derbentina (Krynicky,1833)
Xeropicta krynickii (Krynicky,1833)
Xeropicta smyrnocretica (Germain,1933)
Xeropicta vestalis joppensis (Schmidt,1855)
Xerosecta adolfi (Rossmessler,1835)
Xerosecta arigonis (Schmidt,1853)
Xerosecta cespitum (Draparnaud,1801)
Xerosecta contermina (Pfeiffer,1848)
Xerosecta dohrni (Paulucci,1882)
Xerosecta explanata (Müller,1774)
Xerosecta giustii (Manganelli & Favelli,1996)
Xerosecta hillyeriana (Paulucci,1882)
Xerosecta promissa (Westerlund,1893)
Xerosecta reboudiana (Bourguignat,1863)
Xerotricha apicina (Lamarck,1822)
Xerotricha conspurcata (Draparnaud,1801)
Xerotricha huidobroi (Azpeitia,1925)
Xerotropis verignoni (Pallary,1919)

FAMILIA MEGALOBULIMIDAE

Megalobulimus auritus (Sowerby,1838)
Megalobulimus bronni (Pfeiffer,1847)
Megalobulimus capillaceus (Pfeiffer,1855)
Megalobulimus chianostoma (Morch,1852)
Megalobulimus forelli (Bequaert,1948)
Megalobulimus granulatus granulatus (Rang,1831)
Megalobulimus granulatus paranaguensis (Pilsbry & Ihering,1900)
Megalobulimus gummatum (Hidalgo,1870)
Megalobulimus lichtensteini (Albers,1854)
Megalobulimus lopesi (Leme,1989)
Megalobulimus lorentzianus (Doring,1876)
Megalobulimus marmoratus (Pilsbry)
Megalobulimus mauricius (Falconieri,1996)
Megalobulimus maximus huascari (Tschudi,1852)
Megalobulimus oblongus abbreviatus (Bequaert,1948)
Megalobulimus oblongus elongatus (Bequaert,1948)
Megalobulimus oblongus haemastomus (Scopoli,1786)
Megalobulimus oblongus musculus (Bequaert,1948)
Megalobulimus oosomus (Pilsbry,1895)
Megalobulimus ovatus (Müller,1774)
Megalobulimus popelairianus (Nyst,1845)*
Megalobulimus sanctipauli (Ihering & Pilsbry,1900)
Megalobulimus separabilis (Fulton,1903)
Megalobulimus sp.
Megalobulimus terrestris oliverai (Bequaert,1948)
Megalobulimus valenciennesii (Pfeiffer,1842)
Megalobulimus versatilis (Hutton,1838)
Megalobulimus yporanganum (Pilsbry & Ihering,1901)

FAMILIA MEGALOSTOMATIDAE

Farcimen subventricosum minaense (Alcade,1948)
Farcimen superbum (Torre & Bartsh,1942)
Farcimen ungula mayariense (Torre & Bartsch,1942)
Farcimen ungula mirandum (Pilsbry,1928)
Farcimen vinalense scopulorum (Torre & Bartsch,1942)
Hainesia crocea (Sowerby,1847)
Hainesia litturata (Morelet,1877)

FAMILIA ODONTOSTOMIDAE

Anctus angiosomus (Ancey,1888)
Anctus laminiferus (Ancey,1888)
Anostoma octodentatus (Fischer,1807)
Cyclodontina avellaneda (Doering,1881)
Cyclodontina fasciata (Potiez & Michaud,1838)
Cyclodontina fusiformis (Menke,1828)
Cyclodontina inflata (Wagner,1827)
Odontostomus exesus (Spix,1827)
Odontostomus labrosus (Menke,1828)
Plagiodontes deadaleus (Deshayes,1820)
Plagiodontes dentatus dentatus (Wood,1828)
Plagiodontes dentatus tessierei (Marshall,1930)
Plagiodontes magnus (Scott,1952)
Plagiodontes multiplicatus (Doering,1875)
Plagiodontes parvus (Hylton Scott,1952)
Plagiodontes patagonicus (Dorbigny,1835)
Plagiodontes weyemberghii minor (Parodiz,1939)
Spixia bergii (Doering,1877)
Spixia kunholtziana (Crosse,1870)
Spixia spixii (d'Orbigny,1835)
Tomigerus clausus (Spix,1827)
Tomigerus corrugatus (Ihering,1905)
Tomigerus laevis (Ihering,1905)

FAMILIA OLEACINIDAE

Laevoleacina oleacea (Deshayes,1830)
Poiretia cornea (Brumati,1838)*
Poiretia dilatata (Philippi,1836)

FAMILIA ORCULIDAE

Orcula dolium dolium (Draparnaud,1801)
Sphyradium doliolum klemni (Altimira,1959)

FAMILIA OREOHELICIDAE

Oreohelix idahoensis (Newcomb,1866)
Oreohelix peripherica albofasciata (Hemphill,1886)
Oreohelix peripherica binneyi (Hemphill,1886)
Oreohelix peripherica multicostata (Hemphill,1886)
Oreohelix strigosa depressa (Pilsbry,1904)
Oreohelix subrudis rugosa (Hemphill,1890)

FAMILIA ORTHALICIDAE

Corona perversa (Swainson,1820)
Liguus blainianus f. *blainianus* (Poey,1851)

- Liguus fasciatus* f. *achatinus* (Clench,1934)
Liguus fasciatus f. *alternatus* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *aurantius* (Clench,1929)
Liguus fasciatus f. *barbouri* (Clench,1929)
Liguus fasciatus f. *caribaeus* (Clench,1935)*
Liguus fasciatus f. *castaneozonatus* (Pilsbry,1912)
Liguus fasciatus f. *castaneus* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *cingulatus* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *crenatus* (Swainson,1821)
Liguus fasciatus f. *delicatus* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *eburneus* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *elegans* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *elliottensis* (Pilsbry,1912)
Liguus fasciatus f. *fasciatus* (Müller,1774)
Liguus fasciatus f. *feriai* (Clench,1934)
Liguus fasciatus f. *floridanus* (Clench,1929)
Liguus fasciatus f. *floridanus* cf. *Krulli*
(Clench,1929)
Liguus fasciatus f. *fuscoflammellus*
(Frampton,1932)
Liguus fasciatus f. *gloriasylvaticus* (Doe,1937)
Liguus fasciatus f. *goodrichi* (Clench,1934)
Liguus fasciatus f. *graphicus* (Pilsbry,1912)
Liguus fasciatus f. *guitarti* (Jaume,1952)
Liguus fasciatus f. *humesi* (Jones,1979)
Liguus fasciatus f. *kennethi* (Jones,1996)
Liguus fasciatus f. *lignumvitae* (Pilsbry,1912)
Liguus fasciatus f. *lineolatus* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *livingstoni* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *lossmanicus* (Pilsbry,1912)
Liguus fasciatus f. *lucidovarius* (Doe,1937)
Liguus fasciatus f. *luteus* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *marmoratus* (Pilsbry,1912)
Liguus fasciatus f. *miamiensis* (Pilsbry,1912)
Liguus fasciatus f. *nancyae* (Close,1994)
Liguus fasciatus f. *nebulosus* (Doe,1937)
Liguus fasciatus f. *ornatus* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *osmenti* (Clench,1942)
Liguus fasciatus f. *pictus* (Reeve,1842)
Liguus fasciatus f. *roseatus* (Pilsbry,1912)
Liguus fasciatus f. *simpsoni* (Pilsbry,1912)
Liguus fasciatus f. *solisoccasus* (de Boe,1933)
Liguus fasciatus f. *splendidus* (Frampton,1932)
Liguus fasciatus f. *subcrenatus* (Pilsbry,1912)
Liguus fasciatus f. *testudineus* (Pilsbry,1912)
Liguus fasciatus f. *torrei* (Clench,1934)
Liguus fasciatus f. *vacaensis* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *versicolor* (Simpson,1920)
Liguus fasciatus f. *vonpaulseni* (Young,1960)
Liguus fasciatus f. *walkeri* (Clench,1933)
Liguus fasciatus f. *wintei* (Humes,1954)
Liguus flammellus f. *cervus* (Clench,1934)
Liguus flammellus f. *flammellus* (Clench,1934)
Liguus flammellus f. *russelli* (Clench,1935)
Liguus virgineus (Linné,1767)
Orthalicus floridensis (Pilsbry,1891)
Orthalicus prototypus (Pilsbry,1899)*
Orthalicus pulchella (Spix,1827)
- Orthalicus undatus* (Bruguiere,1789)
Porphyrobaphe bilabiata melanostoma
(Moricand,1836)
Porphyrobaphe iostoma (Sowerby,1824)
Porphyrobaphe sp.
- FAMILIA PACHNOODIDAE
Rhachis zonulata (Pfeiffer,1846)
- FAMILIA PARMACELIDAE
Parmacella valencienni (Webb & Van Beneden,1836)
- FAMILIA PLECTOPYLIDAE
Plectopylis acanthopterus
Plectopylis achatina (Gray,1834)
Plectopylis azona (Gredler,1887)
Plectopylis murata (Heude,1885)
Plectopylis pulvinaris (Gould,1859)
Plectopylis schistoptychia (Moellendorff,1886)
- FAMILIA POLYGYRIDAE
Allogona townsendiana (Lea,1838)
Cryptomastix germana (Gould,1851)
Linixia texasiana (Morican,1833)
Mesodon adrewsae (Binney,1879)
Mesodon chilhoweensis (Lewis,1870)
Mesodon thyroidus (Say,1816)
Mesodon zelatus (Binney,1837)
Neohelix albolabris (Say,1816)
Patera perigrapta (Pilsbry,1894)
Patera roemeri (Pfeiffer,1848)
Polygyra cereolus cereolus (Mühlfeld,1818)
Polygyra cereolus septemvolva (Say,1818)
Polygyra leporina (Gould,1849)
Polygyra plana (Dunker,1843)
Praticotella griseola (Pfeiffer,1841)
Stenotrema exodon (Pilsbry,1900)
Stenotrema hirsutum (Say,1817)
Stenotrema spinosum (Lea,1830)
Triodopsis cf. *vultuosa* (Gould,1848)
Vespericola columbiana pilosa (Henderson,1928)
Vespericola megasoma (Pilsbry,1928)
- FAMILIA POMATIASIDAE
Coxiella exposita (Reeve,1842)
Cyclotopsis haemastoma (Anton,1839)
Leonia jolyi boiteli (Pallary,1927)
Leonia mamillaris (Lamarck,1822)
Leonia scrobiculata (Mousson,1874)
Pomatias adjuntus (Mousson,1872)
Pomatias elegans (Müller,1774)
Pomatias rivularis (Eichwald,1829)
Pomatias sulcatus melitensis (Sowerby,1874)
Pomatias sulcatus sulcatus (Draparnaud,1801)
Tropidophora alluaudi (Dautzenberg,1894)
Tropidophora articulata (Gray,1834)
Tropidophora aspera (Potiez & Michaud,1838)
Tropidophora carnicolor (Fulton,1902)

- Tropidophora consanguinea (Sowerby,1874)
 Tropidophora coquandiana (Petit,1852)
 Tropidophora cuveriana (Petit,1852)
 Tropidophora deshayesiana (Petit,1841)
 Tropidophora dingeoni (Fischer-Piette, Blanc & Salvat,1969)
 Tropidophora filostriata (Sowerby,1873)
 Tropidophora fulvescens (Sowerby,1843)
 Tropidophora humberti (Fischer-Piette,1945)
 Tropidophora mahaderensis (Cauquoin & Testud,1973)
 Tropidophora moulinsii (Grateloup,1840)
 Tropidophora occlusa (Mörch,1852)
 Tropidophora pauluccioides (Blanc,1965)
 Tropidophora perinetensis (Fischer-Piette & Bedoucha,1965)
 Tropidophora philippiana (Pfeiffer,1851)*
 Tropidophora semidecussata volvuloides (Sowerby,1850)
 Tropidophora thesauri (Fischer-Piette,1949)
 Tropidophora tricarinata euchila (Pfeiffer,1851)
 Tropidophora tricarinata jousseaumia (Mabille,1866)
 Tropidophora tricarinata kianjavatoi (Blanc-Salvat,1993)
 Tropidophora tricarinata madagascariensis (Gray,1834)
 Tropidophora tricarinata tricarinata (Lamarck,1822)
 Tropidophora tricarinata unicarinata (Lamarck,1822)
 Tropidophora tricarinata zonata (Petit,1850)
 Tropidophora vallorzi (Blanc & Salvat,1993)
 Tropidophora virgo (Pfeiffer,1854)
 Tudorella ferruginea (Lamarck,1822)
- FAMILIA POTERIIDAE
 Acroptychia bathiei (Fischer-Piette & Bedoucha,1965)
 Acroptychia metableta (Crosse & Fischer,1873)
 Amphicyclotus beauianus (Petit de la Saussaye,1853)
 Aperostoma confusum (Sykes,1901)
 Aperostoma manabense (Torre, Bartsch & Morrison,1942)
 Neocyclotus blanchetianus (Moricand,1836)
 Neocyclotus dysoni affinae (Martens,1890)
 Neocyclotus dysoni dysoni (Fischer & Crosse,1886)
 Poteria varians portlandensis (Chitty,1857)
- FAMILIA PUPILLIDAE
 Lauria cylindracea (da Costa,1778)
- FAMILIA PUPINIDAE
 Perlisia tweediei (Tomlin,1948)
 Pupina speculum (Tapparone-Canefri,1883)
 Pupinella swinhoi (Adams,1866)
 Schistoloma alta sibuyanica (Bartsch,1915)
- Schistoloma funiculata (Sowerby,1850)
 Schistoloma sp.
 Tortulosa tortuosa (Beck,1837)
- FAMILIA PYRAMIDULIDAE
 Pyramidula rupestris (Draparnaud,1801)
- FAMILIA RHYTIDIDAE
 Paryphanta hochstetteri (Pfeiffer,1862)
 Strangesta gawleri (Brazier,1872)
- FAMILIA SAGDIDAE
 Sagda jayana (Adams,1848)
- FAMILIA SOLAROPSIDAE
 Solaropsis brasiliiana (Deshayes,1832)
 Solaropsis pilsbryi (Ihering,1900)
 Solaropsis vipera (Pfeiffer,1859)
- FAMILIA SPHINCTEROCHILIDAE
 Sphincterochila aharonii (Kobelt,1913)
 Sphincterochila baetica (Rossmassler,1835)
 Sphincterochila candidissima (Draparnaud,1801)
 Sphincterochila cariosa (Olivier,1804)
 Sphincterochila cariosula cariosula (Michaud,1833)
 Sphincterochila cariosula hispanica (Rossmassler,1835)
 Sphincterochila chionudiscus (Boettger,1874)
 Sphincterochila corrugata (Pallary,1917)
 Sphincterochila debeauxi elevata (Pallary,1910)
 Sphincterochila illicita (Mousson,1874)
 Sphincterochila maroccana conica (Pallary,1926)
 Sphincterochila maroccana maroccana (Pallary,1917)
 Sphincterochila marteli (Pallary,1918)
 Sphincterochila mayrani turrita (Gassies,1856)
 Sphincterochila pardoi (Llabador,1950)
 Sphincterochila roumensiana (Pallary,1918)
- FAMILIA SPIRAXIDAE
 Neobeliscus calcarius caxapregana (Moricand,1836)
 Obeliscus obeliscus (Moricand,1833)
- FAMILIA STREPTAXIDAE
 Edentulina affinis (Boettger,1913)
 Euglandina rosea (Ferussac,1821)
 Euglandina singleyana (Binney,1892)
 Gonospira palanga (Ferussac,1821)
- FAMILIA STROPHOCHEILIDAE
 Austroborus dorbigny (Doering,1876)
 Austroborus lutescens (King & Broderip,1832)
 Chiliborus bridgesii (Pfeiffer,1842)
 Chiliborus chilensis (Sowerby,1833)
 Chiliborus pachychilus (Pfeiffer,1842)
 Chiliborus rosaceus rosaceus (King & Broderip,1831)

- Chiliborus rosaceus seneri (Jousseume,1883)
 Mirinaba cadeadensis (Morretes,1956)
 Strophocheilus pudicus (Müller,1774)
- FAMILIA SUBULINIDAE
 Bocageia clava (Pfeiffer,1852)
 Bocageia massoni (Crosse,1868)
 Leptinaria lamellata (Poitiez & Michaud,1838)
 Prosopeas acutissimum (Mousson,1857)
 Rumina decollata (Linné,1758)
 Rumina saharica (Pallary,1903)
 Subulina octona (Bruguiere,1792)
 Tortaxis mirus (Gredler,1884)
- FAMILIA TESTACELLIDAE
 Testacella maugaei (Ferussac,1819)
- FAMILIA THYSANOPHORIDAE
 Thysanophora vortex (Wiegman,1839)
- FAMILIA TROCHOMORPHIDAE
 Coxia macgregori (Cox,1870)
 Trochomorpha belmorei (Cox,1868)
 Trochomorpha deiopiea (Angas)
 Trochomorpha mcleani (Clench,1933)
 Trochomorpha meleagris (Pfeiffer,1855)
 Trochomorpha planorbis (Lesson,1831)
 Trochomorpha sp.1
 Trochomorpha sp.2
 Trochomorpha strubelli (Boettger,1890)
 Trochomorpha xiphias (Pfeiffer,1856)
 Videna repanda (Pfeiffer,1861)
- FAMILIA TRUNCAPELLIDAE
 Taheitia mansueta (Juttins,1963)
- FAMILIA UROCOPTIDAE
 Brachypodella collaris (Ferussac,1821)
 Callonia ellioti (Poey,1857)
 Cochlodinella poeyana (Orbigny,1841)
 Gongylostoma colorata (Arango,1822)
 Gongylostoma pruinosa (Morelet,1849)
 Gongylostoma sp.
 Tetrentodon alleni (Torre in Pilsbry,1929)
 Tetrentodon perplicata (Beck,1837)
- FAMILIA VALLONIDAE
 Acanthinula aculeata (Müller,1774)
 Vallonia costata (Müller,1774)
 Vallonia pulchella (Müller,1774)
- FAMILIA VERTIGINIDAE
 Columella edentula (Draparnaud,1805)
 Truncatellina callicatris (Scacchi,1833)
 Truncatellina cylindrica (Ferussac,1807)
 Vertigo pygmaea (Draparnaud,1801)
- FAMILIA XANTHONYCIDAE
 (=HELMINTHOGLYPTIDAE)
 Cepolis alauda (Ferussac,1821)
 Cepolis porcellana (Grateloup,1840)
 Epiphragmophora puntana (Holmberg,1912)
 Epiphragmophora trenquelleonis (Grateloup,1851)
 Epiphragmophora trigammephora (d' Orbigny,1835)
 Eurycampta bonplandi (Lamarck,1822)
 Helminthoglypta arrosa (Gould,1855)
 Helminthoglypta ayersiana (Newcomb,1861)
 Helminthoglypta californiensis (Lea,1838)
 Helminthoglypta dupetithouarsi (Deshayes,1840)
 Helminthoglypta exarata (Pfeiffer,1857)
 Helminthoglypta nickliana (Lea,1838)
 Helminthoglypta traskii (Newcomb,1861)
 Helminthoglypta tudiculata (Binney,1843)
 Hemitrochus varians (Menke,1829)
 Monadenia fidelis (Gray,1834)
 Monadenia infumata subcarinata (Hemphill,1892)
 Polymita brocheri cuestana (Torre,1950)
 Polymita brocheri ovandoi (Torre,1950)
 Polymita muscarum muscarum (Lea,1834)
 Polymita muscarum splendida (Torre,1950)
 Polymita muscarum var. festiva (Torre,1950)
 Polymita muscarum var. tanamensis (Torre,1942)
 Polymita picta dimidiata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta fuscolimbata var. fuscofasciata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta fuscolimbata var. pseudo-roseolimbata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta iolimbata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta iolimbata var. iofasciata (Torre,1950)*
 Polymita picta nigrolimbata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta nigrolimbata var. fulminata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta nigrolimbata var. nigrofasciata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta picta (Born,1778)
 Polymita picta picta var. nigrofasciata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta picta var. obscurata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta roseolimbata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta roseolimbata f. minor (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta roseolimbata var. albolimbata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita picta roseolimbata var. virgata (Torre,1950)
 Polymita venusta f. olivacea (Torre,1950)
 Polymita venusta venusta (Gmelin,1791)
 Polymita versicolor (Born,1778)
 Xerarionta kellesti (Forbes,1850)
 Xerarionta tryoni (Newcomb,1864)
- FAMILIA ZONITIDAE
 Aegopinella minor (Stabile,1864)
 Aegopinella resmanni (Westerlund,1883)
 Aegopis gemonensis (Ferussac,1832)

Aegopis verticillus (Lamarck,1822)
Cellariopsis orientalis (Clessen,1887)
Mediterranea hydatina (Rossmässler,1838)
Mediterranea inopinata (Ulicný,1887)
Morlina glabra striaria (Westerlund,1881)
Oxychilus alliarius (Miller,1822)
Oxychilus draparnaudi (Beck,1837)
Oxychilus glaber (Rossmässler,1835)
Oxychilus helveticus (Blum,1881)
Oxychilus hydatinus (Rossmässler,1838)
Oxychilus lentiformis (Kibelt,1882)
Oxychilus meridionalis (Paulucci,1881)
Oxychilus oppressus (Fisher & Studer,1878)
Oxychilus rateranus (Servain,1880)
Retinella incerta (Draparnaud,1805)
Retinella olivetorum (Gmelin,1791)
Vitrea contracta (Westerlund,1871)
Zonites algerus (Linné,1758)

ESPECIES DE AGUA DULCE / FRESHWATER SPECIES

Clase *Gastropoda*

FAMILIA ACROLOXIDAE

Ancylus fluviatilis (Müller,1774)

FAMILIA AMPHIBOLIIDAE

Salinator fragilis (Lamarck,1822)

FAMILIA AMPULLARIIDAE

Ampullaria figulinus (Spix,1827)
Ampullaria meta (Ihering,1915)
Ampullaria pernambucensis (Reeve,1856)
Ampullaria sordidus (Swainson,1823)
Asolene pulchella (Anton,1838)
Asolene spixi (d' Orbigny,1835)
Lanistes varicus guinaicus (Lamarck,1816)
Marisa cornuarietis (Linné,1758)
Pila africana (Martens,1868)
Pila ampullacea (Linné,1758)
Pila angelica (Annandale,1920)
Pila polita (Deshayes,1830)
Pila virens (Olivier,1804)*
Pomacea bridgesii (Reeve,1856)
Pomacea canaliculata (Lamarck,1822)
Pomacea cumingi (Reeve,1843)
Pomacea insularum (d' Orbigny,1839)
Pomacea paludosa (Say,1829)
Pomacea scalaris (Orbigny,1835)
Pomella megastoma (Sowerby,1825)

FAMILIA BYTHINIDAE

Bythinia leachii leachii (Sheppard,1823)
Bythinia leachii troscheli (Paasch,1842)
Bythinia siamensis goniomphalus (Morelet,1866)
Bythinia tentaculata (Linné,1758)

Wattebledia crosseana (Wattebled,1886)

FAMILIA CARYCHIIDAE

Carychium tridentatum (Risso,1826)

FAMILIA CHILINIDAE

Chilina ampullacea (Sowerby,1838)
Chilina fasciata (Gould,1847)
Chilina fluviatilis (d' Orbigny,1845)
Chilina parchappei (Orbigny,1835)
Peroneus sp.

FAMILIA ELLOBIIDAE (algunas especies marinas/some marine species)

Alexia algerica (Bourguignat,1864)
Cassidula angulifera (Petit,1841)
Cassidula aurisfelis (Bruguiere,1789)
Cassidula nucleus (Gmelin,1791)
Cassidula vespertilionis (Lesson,1831)
Ellobium aurisjudae (Linné,1758)
Ellobium aurismidae (Linné,1758)
Ellobium dominicense (Ferussac,1821)
Melampus adamsianus (Pfeiffer,1855)
Melampus canariensis (Nordsieck & Talavera,1979)
Melampus coffeus (Linné,1758)
Melampus luteus (Qouy & Gaimard,1832)
Melampus monile (Bruguiere,1789)
Melampus nuxcastaneus (Kuroda,1947)
Ophicardelus sulcatus (Adams & Adams,1855)
Ovatella firminii (Payraudeau,1826)
Ovatella myosotis (Draparnaud,1801)
Pedipes afer (Gmelin,1791)
Pythia plicata (Ferussac,1821)
Pythia scarabaeus (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA HYDROBIIDAE

Belgrandiella saxatilis (Reynies,1844)
Emmericia patula (Brumati,1838)
Hydrobia ulvae (Pennat,1777)
Hydrobia ventrosa (Montagu,1803)
Lithoglyphus naticoides (Pfeiffer,1828)
Littoridina australis australis (Orbigny,1835)
Littoridina isabelleana (d' Orbigny,1846)
Mercuria balearica (Paladilhe,1870)
Potamopyrgus antipodarum (Smith,1889)
Pseudamnicola spirata (Paladilhe,1869)
Pyrgula annulata (Linné,1767)
Ventrosia stagnorum (Gmelin,1791)

FAMILIA LYMNAEIDAE

Galba truncatula (Müller,1774)
Lymnaea auricularia (Linné,1758)
Lymnaea ovata (Draparnaud,1865)
Lymnaea palustris (Müller,1774)
Lymnaea peregra (Müller,1774)
Lymnaea rubiginosa (Michelin,1831)
Lymnaea stagnalis appressa (Say,1821)
Lymnaea stagnalis stagnalis (Linné,1758)

Pseudosuccinea columella (Say,1817)
Radix relicta (Poliński,1929)
Stagnicola corvus (Gmelin,1791)
Stagnicola emarginata (Say,1821)

FAMILIA NERITIDAE

Septaria borbonica (Bory,1803)
Septaria porcellana (Linné,1758)
Theodoxus danubialis danubialis (Pfeiffer,1828)
Theodoxus fluviatilis (Linné,1758)
Theodoxus jordani (Sowerby,1836)
Theodoxus luteofasciatus (Miller,1879)
Theodoxus meridionalis (Philippi,1836)
Theodoxus oualaniensis (Lesson,1831)
Theodoxus prevostianus (Pfeiffer,1828)
Theodoxus transversalis (Pfeiffer,1828)
Theodoxus varius (Menke,1828)
Theodoxus velascoi (Graells,1846)

FAMILIA PHYSIDAE

Aplexa hypnorum (Linné,1758)
Physa fontinalis (Linné,1758)
Physella acuta (Draparnaud,1805)
Physella heterostropha (Say,1817)
Physella parkeri (Currier,1881)

FAMILIA PLANORBIDAE

Amerianna carinata (Adams,1861)
Anisus leucostoma (Millet,1813)
Anisus septemgyratus (Rossmässler,1835)
Anisus spirorbis (Linné,1758)
Anisus vortex (Linné,1758)
Anisus vorticulus (Troschel,1834)
Bathymphalus contortus (Linné,1758)
Biomphalaria costata (Biese,1951)
Biomphalaria glabrata (Say,1818)
Biomphalaria metidjensis (Alonso,1974)
Biomphalaria peregrina (Orbigny,1935)
Biomphalaria tenagophila (d' Orbigny,1835)
Bulinus tropicus (Krauss,1848)
Gyraulus laevis (Alder,1838)
Gyraulus rosmaessleri (Auerswald,1852)
Helisoma duryi (Wetherby,1879)
Helisoma subcrenatum (Carpenter,1857)
Hippeutis complanatus (Linné,1758)
Physastra sumatrana (Martens,1897)
Planorbarius corneus (Linné,1758)
Planorbella campanulata (Say,1821)
Planorbis carinatus (Müller,1774)
Planorbis guadalupensis (Sowerby,1821)
Planorbis moquini (Requien,1848)
Planorbis planorbis (Linné,1758)
Segmentina nitida (Müller,1774)

FAMILIA PLEUROCERIDAE

Amphimelania holandrii (Pfeiffer,1828)
Lithasia armigera (Say,1821)
Paracrostoma paludiformis (Yen,1939)

Pleurocera canaliculatum excruciatum (Conrad,1834)
Pleurocera canaliculatum undulatum (Say,1829)
Pleurocera unciale hastatum (Anthony,1854)
Semisulcospira cf. gottschei (Von Martens,1886)
Spekia zonata (Woodward,1859)
Tiphobia horei (Smith,1880)

FAMILIA POMATIOPSISIDAE

Lacunopsis harmandi (Poirier,1881)
Pachydrobia crooki (Brandt,1968)
Pachydrobia spinosa (Poirier,1881)
Rehderiella parva (Lea,1856)

FAMILIA SUCCINEIDAE

Omalonix unguis (D' Orbigny,1845)
Oxyloma elegans (Risso,1826)
Succinea australis (Ferussac,1821)
Succinea putris (Linné,1758)
Succinella oblonga (Draparnaud,1801)

FAMILIA THIARIDAE

Aylacostoma pulcher (Reeve,1860)
Balanocochlis glandiformis (Schepman,1896)
Brotia costula varicosa (Troschel,1837)
Fagotia acicularis (Ferussac,1823)
Fagotia acicularis daudebardii (Prevost,1821)
Fagotia esperi (Ferussac,1823)
Faunus ater (Röding,1798)
Hemisinus brasiliensis (Moricand,1837)
Hemisinus tenuilabris tenuilabris (Reeve,1860)
Melanoides maculata (Bruguere,1789)
Melanoides tuberculata (Müller,1774)
Melanopsis brachymorpha (Pallary,1936)
Melanopsis doufourii (Ferussac,1823)
Melanopsis douttei decorata (Pallary,1920)
Melanopsis douttei douttei (Pallary,1911)
Melanopsis douttei laevis (Pallary,1920)
Melanopsis edrissiana (Pallary,1918)
Melanopsis etrusca (Brot,1862)
Melanopsis excoriata (Pallary,1920)
Melanopsis fasensis (Pallary,1920)
Melanopsis macilenta (Pallary,1928)
Melanopsis magnifica expansa (Pallary,1920)
Melanopsis magnifica ingens (Pallary,1927)
Melanopsis magnifica magnifica (Bourguignat,1884)
Melanopsis marocana major (Bourguignat,1884)
Melanopsis mourebeyensis (Pallary,1901)
Melanopsis parreyssii (Philippi,1847)
Melanopsis percarinata (Pallary,1918)
Melanoides plicaria (Born,1778)
Melanopsis praemorsa (Linné,1758)
Melanopsis praemorsa ferussaci (Roth,1839)
Melanopsis pseudoferussaci (Pallary,1898)
Melanopsis tingitana (Morelet,1864)
Melanopsis tricarinata (Bruguere,1789)
Melanopsis vondeli (Pallary,1928)
Semisulcospira praenotata intermedia (Gredler,1885)

Sermyla riqueti (Greatloup,1840)
Sermylasma venustula (Brot,1877)
Stenomelania torulosa (Bruguiere,1789)
Sulcospira delavayana (Heude,1890)
Sulcospira hainanensis (Brot,1872)
Tarebia granifera (Lamarck,1822)
Thiara cancellata (Röding,1798)
Thiara mirifica (Adams,1853)
Thiara winteri (Von dem Busch,1842)
Thiara cf. winteri (Von dem Busch,1842)

FAMILIA VIVIPARIDAE

Bellamyia angularis angularis (Müller,1774)
Bellamyia angularis burrghiana (Lea,1837)
Bellamyia lapidea (Heude)
Bellamyia purificata (Heude)
Bellamyia quadrata lapillorum (Heude,1890)
Bellamyia quadrata quadrata (Benson,1832)
Bellamyia unicolor (Livier,1806)
Campeloma cf. crassula (Rafinesque,1819)
Campeloma decisum (Say,1816)
Cipangopaludina cathayensis (Heude,1890)
Cipangopaludina chinensis chinensis (Gray,1834)
Cipangopaludina chinensis fluminalis (Heude,1890)
Cipangopaludina chinensis malleatus (Reeve,1863)
Cipangopaludina dianchiensis (Zhang,1994)
Filopaludina cf. costatus (Quoy & Gaimard,1832)
Filopaludina sumatrensis peninsularis (Brandt,1974)
Lioplax sulculosa (Menke,1828)
Margarya melanoides (Nevill,1877)
Rivularia auriculata (Martens,1875)
Rivularia ovum (Heude,1890)
Taia clemensi (Bartsch,1907)
Taia cf. lanaonis (Bartsch,1907)
Taia polyzonata (Frauenfeld,1862)
Trochotaia trochoides (Martens,1860)
Viviparus acerosus acerosus (Bourguignat,1862)
Viviparus acerosus rumaenicus (Kobelt,1909)
Viviparus ater (Cristofori & Jan,1832)
Viviparus contectus (Mollet,1813)
Viviparus georgianus (Lea,1834)
Viviparus speciosus (Deshayes)
Viviparus viviparus (Linné,1758)
Viviparus wilhelmi (Yen,1939)

Clase Bivalvia

FAMILIA CORBICULIDAE

Batissa violacea (Lamarck,1806)
Corbicula fluminalis (Müller,1774)
Corbicula fluminea (Müller,1774)
Corbicula japonica (Prime,1864)*
Corbicula lamarckiana (Prime,1867)
Corbicula largillierti (Philippi,1849)
Corbicula manilensis (Philippi,1844)
Corbicula sandai (Reinhardt,1878)
Cyrenobatissa subsulcata (Clessin,1878)
Geloina erosa (Lightfoot,1786)

Neocorbicula limosa (Maton,1809)
Polymesoda coaxans (Gmelin,1791)
Polymesoda expansa (Mousson,1849)

FAMILIA DREISSENIDAE

Dreissena polymorpha (Pallas,1771)
Dreissena rostriformis bugensis (Andrusov,1897)

FAMILIA ERODONIDAE

Erodona mactroides (Bosc,1802)

FAMILIA GLAUCONOMIDAE

Glaucanome chinensis (Gray,1828)
Glaucanome rugosa (Gray,1853)
Glaucanome virens (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA HYRIIDAE

Alathyria pertexta (Iredale,1934)
Castalia ambigua inflata (D´Orbigny,1835)
Diplodon charruanus (O´rbigny,1835)
Diplodon chilensis (Gray,1828)
Diplodon delodontus (Lamarck,1919)
Diplodon expansus (Küster,1853)
Diplodon hylaeus (D´Orbigny,1835)
Diplodon parallelipedon (Lea,1834)
Diplodon paranensis funebris (Lea,1834)
Diplodon peraeiformis (Lea,1860)
Diplodon rhuacoicus (D´Orbigny,1835)
Hyridella australis (Lamarck,1819)
Hyridella cf. narracanensis (Cotton & Gabriel,1932)
Prisodon alatus (Sowerby,1869)
Velesunio ambiguus (Philippi,1847)

FAMILIA MARGARITIFERIDAE

Margaritifera margaritifera (Linné,1758)

FAMILIA MUTELIDAE

Prisodontopsis johnstoni (E.A.Smith,1893)

FAMILIA MYCETOPODIDAE

Anodontites felix (O´rbigny,1835)
Anodontites mortonianum (Lea,1834)
Anodontites patagonicus (Lamarck,1819)
Anodontites soleniformis (O´rbigny,1835)
Anodontites spixi (D´Orbigny,1835)
Anodontites tenebrosus (Lea,1834)
Anodontites trapesialis scripta (Sowerby,1867)
Anodontites trapesialis sussanae (Gray,1834)
Anodontites trigonus georginae (Gray,1834)
Monocondylea corrientesensis (O´rbigny,1835)
Monocondylea minuana (O´rbigny,1835)
Mycetopoda legumen (Martens,1888)

FAMILIA SPHAERIIDAE

Musculium lacustre (Müller,1774)
Pisidium amnicum (Müller,1774)
Pisidium casertanum (Poli,1795)
Sphaerium corneum (Linné,1758)

- Sphaerium rivicola (Lamarck,1818)
- FAMILIA UNIONIDAE
- Actinonaias ligamentina (Lamarck,1819)
 Acuticosta chinensis (Lea,1868)
 Alasmidonta marginata (Say,1818)
 Amblema plicata (Say,1817)
 Anodonta anatina anatina (Linné,1758)
 Anodonta anatina elliptica (Heude)
 Anodonta arcaiformis (Heude,1877)
 Anodonta cygnea (Linné,1758)
 Anodonta woodiana pacifica (Heude,1878)
 Anodonta woodiana piscatorum (Heude,1878)
 Anodonta woodiana woodiana (Lea,1834)
 Arconaia lanceolata (Lea,1856)
 Aspatharia dahomeyensis (Lea,1859)
 Cristaria discoidea (Lea,1834)
 Cristaria plicata (Leach,1815)
 Cucumerunio novaehollandiae (Gray,1834)
 Cuneopsis capitata (Heude,1875)
 Cuneopsis celtiformis (Heude,1874)
 Cuneopsis heudei (Heude,1874)
 Cuneopsis pisciculus (Heude,1874)
 Dysnomia triquetra (Rafinesque,1820)
 Ellipsaria lineolata (Rafinesque,1820)
 Elliptio ahenea (Lea,1843)
 Elliptio buckleyi (Lea,1843)
 Elliptio cf. itcerina (Conrad,1834)
 Elliptio complanata (Lightfoot,1786)
 Elliptio congaraea (Lea,1830)
 Elliptio dilatata (Rafinesque,1820)
 Ensidents ingallsianus (Lea,1852)
 Epioblasma capsaeformis (Lea,1834)
 Hyriopsis bialatus (Simpson,1900)
 Hyriopsis cumingii (Lea,1852)
 Hyriopsis desowitzi (Brandt,1974)
 Hyriopsis myersiana (Lea,1856)
 Inversidents reinianus (Kobelt,1879)
 Lamprotula bazini (Heude,1877)
 Lamprotula caveata (Heude,1877)
 Lamprotula cf. tientsinensis (Crasse & Debeuux,1863)
 Lamprotula fibrosa (Heude,1877)
 Lamprotula leai (Gray,1835)
 Lamprotula polysticta (Heude,1877)
 Lamprotula rochechouarti (Heude,1875)
 Lamprotula scripta (Heude,1875)
 Lamprotula sp.
 Lamprotula tientsinensis (Crasse & Debeuux,1863)
 Lamprotula tortuosa (Lea,1865)
 Lamprotula zonata (Heude,1883)
 Lampsilis cardium (Rafinesque,1820)
 Lampsilis siliquoidea (Barnes,1823)
 Lampsilis teres (Rafinesque,1820)
 Lampsilis ventricosa (Barnes,1823)
 Lanceolaria cf. gladiola (Heude,1877)
 Lanceolaria eucylindrica (Lin,1962)
 Lanceolaria gladiola (Heude,1874)
- Lanceolaria grayana (Lea,1834)
 Lanceolaria oxyrhyncha (Martens,1861)
 Lanceolaria triformis (Heude,1877)
 Lasmigona compressa (Lea,1829)
 Lepidodesma languilati (Heude,1877)
 Leptodea fragilis (Rafinesque,1820)
 Ligumia recta (Lamarck,1819)
 Obliquaria reflexa (Rafinesque,1820)
 Physunio superbus (Lea,1843)
 Pilsbryioconcha exilis compressa (Martens,1860)
 Pilsbryioconcha exilis exilis (Lea,1839)*
 Pleurobema sintoxia (Rafinesque,1820)
 Pseudanodonta complanata (Rossmässler,1835)
 Pseudodon vandenbuschianus f. ellipticus (Lea,1840)
 Psilunio littoralis littoralis (Cuvier,1798)
 Pyganodon grandis (Say,1829)
 Quadrula metaneura (Rafinesque,1820)
 Quadrula pustulosa pustulosa (Lea,1831)
 Quadrula quadrula (Rafinesque,1820)
 Quadrula verrucosa (Rafinesque,1820)
 Schistodesmus cf. lampreyanus (Baird & Adams,1867)
 Schistodemus lampreyanus (Baird & Adams,1867)
 Schistodesmus sp.
 Schistodesmus spinosus (Simpson,1900)
 Solenaia carinata (Heude,1877)
 Solenaia cf. triangularis (Heude,1877)
 Solenaia oleivora (Heude,1877)
 Strophitus undulatus (Say,1817)
 Truncilla donaciformis (Lea,1827)
 Truncilla truncata (Rafinesque,1820)
 Uniandra contradens tumidula (Lea,1856)
 Unio crassus (Philippson,1788)
 Unio douglasiae biwae (Kobelt,1879)
 Unio douglasiae douglasiae (Griffith & Pidgeon,1833)
 Unio douglasiae taiwanicus (Pilsbry,1921)
 Unio durieui (Deshayes,1847)
 Unio mancus (Lamarck,1819)
 Unio moreleti (Deshayes,1847)
 Unio pictorum (Linné,1758)
 Unio rhomboideus (Lamarck,1822)
 Unio tumidus (Philippson,1788)
 Uniomerus tetralasmus (Say,1831)
 Utterbackia imbecilis (Say,1829)
 Venustaconcha ellipsiformis (Conrad,1836)
 Villosa fabalis (Lea,1831)

NOTA: Las especies con asterisco representan conchas que son mejorables porque o son juveniles o están excesivamente rodadas

NOTE: Species with asterisc are shells which I´d like to change for other better because they are too young or too eroded.